GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 27, 2004, 06:40:42; Search time 48.0351 Seconds

(without alignments)

3958.655 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-989-981A-8

Perfect score: 3506

Sequence: 1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDT.....FMVLYYVSLRFIKQKPSQDW 673

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 segs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: A Geneseq 29Jan04:*

1: geneseqp1980s:*

2: geneseqp1990s:*

3: geneseqp2000s:*

4: geneseqp2001s:*

5: geneseqp2002s:*

6: geneseqp2003as:*

7: geneseqp2003bs:*

8: geneseqp2004s:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		용				
Result		Query				
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	3506	100.0	673	6	AAE31705	Aae31705 Human ABC
2	3502	99.9	673	5	ABP52129	Abp52129 Homo sapi
3	2888.5	82.4	672	6	AAE31703	Aae31703 Mouse ABC
4	1961	55.9	374	5	ABG61539	Abg61539 Human tra
5	730.5	20.8	632	3	AAG18079	Aag18079 Arabidops
6	730.5	20.8	648	3	AAG18078	Aag18078 Arabidops
7	724	20.7	625	3	AAG18080	Aag18080 Arabidops
8	713	20.3	652	5	AAU96986	Aau96986 Rat ABCG5
9	705	20.1	651	5	AAU96990	Aau96990 Human ABC

10	697	19.9	651	5	AAU96993	Aau96993	Human ABC
11	697	19.9	651	5	AAU96984	Aau96984	Human ABC
12	697	19.9	651	5	AAE13290	Aae13290	Human sit
13	697	19.9	651	6	AAE31704	Aae31704	Human ABC
14	696	19.9	651	5	AAU96989	Aau96989	Human ABC
15	694	19.8	651	5	AAU96992	Aau96992	Human ABC
16	691.5	19.7	652	5	AAU96985	Aau96985 1	Mouse ABC
17	688.5	19.6	652	5	AAE13308	Aae13308 1	Mouse sit
18	688.5	19.6	652	5	AAE13309	Aae13309 1	Mouse sit
19	688.5	19.6	652	5	AAE13289	Aae13289 1	Mouse sit
20	688.5	19.6	652	6	AAE31702	Aae31702 I	Mouse ABC
21	675	19.3	649	5	ABP52128	Abp52128	Homo sapi
22	666	19.0	657	5	ABB07272	Abb07272 I	Murine BC
23	665	19.0	687	3	AAY78981	Aay78981	Silkworm
24	656	18.7	687	4	ABB59384	Abb59384	Drosophil
25	642.5	18.3	655	4	AAB60104	Aab60104 1	Human tra
26	642.5	18.3	655	5	AAO14781	Aao14781	Human BCR
27	642.5	18.3	655	5	AAU80028	Aau80028 1	Human ABC
28	642.5	18.3	655	6	ABR58077	Abr58077	Human ABC
29	642.5	18.3	655	6	ADA10917	Ada10917	Human cDN
30	642.5	18.3	655	7	ADC54182	Adc54182	Human bre
31	640.5	18.3	655	5	AAU80029	Aau80029	Human ABC
32	640.5	18.3	663	2	AAY15221	Aay15221	Breast Ca
33	638.5	18.2	655	3	AAY95365	Aay95365 1	ATP-bindi
34	638.5	18.2	655	4	AAU04348	Aau04348	
35	638.5	18.2	655	5	ABP52127	Abp52127	Homo sapi
36	638.5	18.2	655	5	ABB07270	Abb07270	Human BCR
37	638.5	18.2	655	6	ABU63376	Abu63376	Human mit
38	638.5	18.2	665	5	AAO14782	Aao14782	Human BCR
39	638.5	18.2	665	5	AAO14783	Aao14783	Human BCR
40	634.5	18.1	655	5	ABB07273	Abb07273	Human BCR
41	621	17.7	666	5	ABB57112	Abb57112 I	
42	620	17.7	662	6	ABO07271	Abo07271	Human p53
43	620	17.7	663	6	ABB82647	Abb82647	Human Dev
44	618	17.6	638	5	ABB98349	Abb98349	
45	617	17.6	674	5	ABP52126	Abp52126	Homo sapi

ALIGNMENTS

```
AAE31705
ID
    AAE31705 standard; protein; 673 AA.
XX
     AAE31705;
AC
XX
DT
     24-MAR-2003 (first entry)
XX
DE
     Human ABCG8 protein.
XX
     ABC family cholesterol transporter; ABCG8; sterol-related disorder;
KW
     sitosterolaemia; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia; gall stone;
KW
     HDL deficiency; atherosclerosis; nutritional deficiency; gene therapy;
     human; ATP-binding cassette; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG;
KW
     ABCG5.
KW
```

RESULT 1

XX

```
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
ΡN
    WO200281691-A2.
XX
PD
    17-OCT-2002.
XX
PF
    20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043823.
XX
PR
    20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0252235P.
PR
    28-NOV-2000; 2000US-0253645P.
XX
PA
    (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
PA
    (TEXA ) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.
XX
PI
    Hobbs HH,
              Shan B, Barnes R,
                                Tian H;
XX
DR
    WPI; 2003-058548/05.
    N-PSDB; AAD48883.
DR
XX
РΤ
    New ABCG8 polypeptides and nucleic acids, useful for treating sterol-
PT
    related disorders e.g. sitosterolemia, hypercholesterolemia,
PT
    hyperlipidemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis, or
PT
    nutritional deficiencies.
XX
PS
    Claim 22; Page 81-82; 94pp; English.
XX
CC
    The invention relates to ATP-binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol
CC
    transporter, ABCG8 polypeptides and polynucleotides. The invention also
    provides ABCG5 polypeptides and polynucleotides. ABCG5 gene is also known
CC
CC
    as sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG). Sequences of the invention
CC
    are useful for treating or preventing sterol-related disorders such as
    sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL
CC
CC
    deficiency, atherosclerosis and nutritional deficiencies. They are also
CC
    useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is human ABCG8 protein
XX
SQ
    Sequence 673 AA;
 Query Match
                       100.0%; Score 3506; DB 6;
                                                 Length 673;
 Best Local Similarity
                       100.0%; Pred. No. 0;
 Matches 673; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                              0;
                                                 Indels
                                                          0; Gaps
                                                                     0;
Qу
          1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
            1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Db
         61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qу
            Db
         61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
         121 RGHGGKIKSGOIWINGOPSSPOLVRKCVAHVROHNOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAOMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
            121 RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
         181 OAORDKRVEDVIAELRLROCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVOLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qy
            181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Dh
```

```
241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAOHM 300
Qу
           241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300
Db
        301 VQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
'Qy
           301 VQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
Db
        361 WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Qу
           361 WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Db
        421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
Qу
           421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
Db
        481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLOPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Qу
           481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLOPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Db
        541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Qу
           541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Db
        601 EGLMKIOFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Qу
           601 EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Db
Qу
        661 SLRFIKOKPSODW 673
           1111111111111
        661 SLRFIKQKPSQDW 673
Dh
RESULT 2
ABP52129
ID
    ABP52129 standard; protein; 673 AA.
XX
AC
    ABP52129;
XX
DT
    10-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX
DΕ
    Homo sapiens ABC transporter ABCG8 protein SEQ ID NO:81.
XX
KW
    ATP-binding cassette transporter; ABC transporter; modulation; D loop;
    cancer; bacterial infection; fungal infection; protozoal infection;
KW
    antibacterial; fungicide; protozoacide.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    EP1217066-A1.
XX
    26-JUN-2002.
PD
XX
    21-DEC-2000; 2000EP-00870316.
PF
XX
    21-DEC-2000; 2000EP-00870316.
PR
XX
```

```
PA
    (UYGE-) UNIV GENT.
XX
DR
    WPI: 2002-550404/59.
XX
PT
    Modulating activity of ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporters by
PT
    influencing dimerization of nucleotide binding domains through use of D
РΨ
    loop sequence of an ABC transporter, or its antisense peptide or peptide
PT
    mimetic.
XX
    Disclosure; Fig 3; 290pp; English.
PS
XX
    The present invention describes a method (M1) for modulating the activity
CC
    of ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporters by influencing the
CC
    dimerisation of the nucleotide binding domains comprises using: (a) a
CC
CC
    polypeptide (polyP) consisting of 5-50 amino acids comprising the D loop
    sequence of an ABC transporter (ABP52049 to ABP52091); (b) a polyP
CC
    consisting of the D loop sequence of an ABC transporter; (c) a peptide
CC
    mimetic or antisense peptide of (a) or (b). ABC transporters have
CC
CC
    antibacterial, fungicide and protozoacide activities. (M1) is useful for
    selectively modulating the activity of ABC transporters belonging to the
CC
    group of multidrug transporter/P-glycoproteins. Bacterial, fungal or
CC
    protozoal ABC transporters are involved in the infection of a mammal or
CC
    in the induction of resistance to antibiotics or drugs in a mammal. (M1)
CC
    is useful for preventing, treating or alleviating diseases associated
CC
    with functionality of an ABC transporter. ABP52092 to ABP52140 represent
CC
CC
    ABC transporter proteins given in the exemplification of the present
CC
    invention
XX
    Sequence 673 AA;
SO
                       99.9%; Score 3502; DB 5; Length 673;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                      99.9%; Pred. No. 0;
 Matches 672; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                                                    0;
                                            1;
                                                Indels
                                                         0; Gaps
Qу
          1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPODTSGLODRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGOPNTLEVRDLNYOVDLAS 60
            1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Db
         61 OVPWFEOLAOFKMPWTSPSCONSCELGIONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qy
            61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
        121 RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
            121 RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
         181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qу
            181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
         241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300
Qу
            241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300
Db
         301 VOYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREOELATREKAOSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
Qy
            301 VOYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
Db
```

```
361 WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Qy
           361 WKAETKOLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Db
        421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
Qу
            Db
        421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
        481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Qу
            481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Db
        541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Qу
            541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Db
        601 EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Qу
            601 EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSVMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Db
        661 SLRFIKOKPSODW 673
Qу
            1111111111111
Db
        661 SLRFIKOKPSODW 673
RESULT 3
AAE31703
    AAE31703 standard; protein; 672 AA.
XX
AC
    AAE31703;
XX
DT
    24-MAR-2003 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Mouse ABCG8 protein.
XX
    ABC family cholesterol transporter; ABCG8; sterol-related disorder;
KW
    sitosterolaemia; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia; gall stone;
KW
    HDL deficiency; atherosclerosis; nutritional deficiency; gene therapy;
KW
    mouse; ATP-binding cassette; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG;
KW
    ABCG5.
KW
XX
OS
    Mus sp.
XX
FH
                 Location/Qualifiers
    Key
    Misc-difference 440
FT
                 /note= "Encoded by AAG"
FT
XX
    WO200281691-A2.
PN
XX
    17-OCT-2002.
PD
XX
    20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043823.
PF
XX
    20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0252235P.
PR
    28-NOV-2000; 2000US-0253645P.
PR
XX
```

```
PΑ
        (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
        (TEXA ) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.
PA
XX
        Hobbs HH, Shan B, Barnes R,
                                                           Tian H;
PΙ
XX
        WPI; 2003-058548/05.
DR
DR
        N-PSDB; AAD48881.
XX
        New ABCG8 polypeptides and nucleic acids, useful for treating sterol-
PT
        related disorders e.g. sitosterolemia, hypercholesterolemia,
PT
        hyperlipidemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis, or
PΤ
        nutritional deficiencies.
PΤ
XX
        Claim 22; Page 76; 94pp; English.
PS
XX
        The invention relates to ATP-binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol
CC
        transporter, ABCG8 polypeptides and polynucleotides. The invention also
CC
        provides ABCG5 polypeptides and polynucleotides. ABCG5 gene is also known
CC
        as sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG). Sequences of the invention
CC
        are useful for treating or preventing sterol-related disorders such as
CC
        sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL
CC
        deficiency, atherosclerosis and nutritional deficiencies. They are also
CC
        useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is mouse ABCG8 protein
CC
XX
        Sequence 672 AA;
SQ
   Query Match
                                           82.4%; Score 2888.5; DB 6; Length 672;
                                           81.9%; Pred. No. 1.5e-287;
   Best Local Similarity
   Matches 551; Conservative
                                                   53; Mismatches
                                                                                  68: Indels
                                                                                                           1; Gaps
                                                                                                                               1;
                    1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Qy
                       11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
                    1 MAEKTKEETOLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
Db
                  61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qу
                       61 OVPWFEOLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
                 121 RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qy
                       121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
                 181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qу
                       181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
                 241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300
Qу
                        241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Db
                 301 VOYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
Qу
                        301 VOYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Db
                 361 WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Qy
                                                          1111 1:1: 1 1
                 361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTODTDC-GTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 419
Db
```

```
421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
Qy
            420 GSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGALQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYY 479
Dh
        481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Qy
            480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVF 539
Db
        541 CCRIMALAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Qу
            540 CCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCF 599
Db
        601 EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Qy
             600 SGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYL 659
Db
         661 SLRFIKOKPSQDW 673
Qv
            11: 1111 111
         660 SLKLIKOKSIQDW 672
Db
RESULT 4
ABG61539
ID
    ABG61539 standard; protein; 374 AA.
XX
AC
    ABG61539;
XX
DT
    27-AUG-2002 (first entry)
XX
    Human transporter and ion channel, TRICH9, Incyte ID 6585710CD1.
DE
XX
KW
    Human; transporter and ion channel; TRICH; transport disorder;
    neurological disorder; muscle disorder; immunological disorder; cancer;
KW
    scleroderma; systemic lupus erythematosus; allergy; leukaemia;
KW
    cell proliferative disorder; cervical cancer; breast cancer;
KW
    neurodegenerative disorder; Parkinson's disease; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
    myotonic dystrophy; catatonia; endocrine disorder; diabetes;
KW
    Grave's disease; gastrointestinal disorder; Crohn's disease;
KW
    renal disorder; Good pasture's syndrome; viral infection; cirrhosis;
KW
    bacterial infection; fungal infection; parasitic infection;
KW
    protozoal infection; helminthic infection; cardiovascular disorder;
KW
    atherosclerosis; hepatic disease.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
    WO200240541-A2.
PN
XX
    23-MAY-2002.
PD
XX
    25-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US046055.
PΕ
XX
    27-OCT-2000; 2000US-0243989P.
PR
    03-NOV-2000; 2000US-0245904P.
PR
    09-NOV-2000; 2000US-0247673P.
PR
    17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249661P.
PR
PR
    20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0252232P.
```

01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250790P. PR XX PA (INCY-) INCYTE GENOMICS INC. XX Tang YT, Yue H, Nguyen DB, Hafalia AJA, Elliott VS, Lu Y; PIWalia NK, Yao MG, Baughn MR, Gandhi AR, Ding L, Sanjanwala M; PΙ Ramkumar J, Arvizu C, Gietzen KJ, Lal PG, Azimzai Y, Khan FA; PΙ Thangavelu K, Thornton M, Lu DAM, Tribouley CM, Warren BA, Ison CH; ΡI PIDas D, Raumann BE, Policky JL, Kearney L; XX DR WPI; 2002-463570/49. DR N-PSDB; ABK83218. XX New transporters and ion channels (TRICH) polypeptides, useful for PTdiagnosing, preventing, and treating disorders associated with an PTabnormal expression or activity of TRICH, e.g. immunological, muscular or PTrenal disorders. PTXX Claim 1; Page 143-144; 178pp; English. PS XX The invention relates to human transporters and ion channels (TRICH) CC polypeptides, a naturally occurring amino acid sequence 90 % identical to CC TRICH, a biologically active fragment of TRICH or an immunogenic fragment CC of TRICH. Also included are an isolated polynucleotide encoding TRICH, a CC recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked CC to the TRICH polynucleotide, a cell transformed with the recombinant CC polynucleotide, a transgenic organism comprising the recombinant CC polynucleotide, an isolated antibody that binds specifically to TRICH, CC and screening for compounds which bind to TRICH, modulate TRICH, modulate CC TRICH expression or are ant/agonists of TRICH. The polypeptides are CC useful for diagnosing, treating, and preventing transport, neurological, CC muscle, immunological disorders (e.g. scleroderma, systemic lupus CC erythematosus, allergies), cell proliferative disorders such as cancers CC (e.g. leukaemia, cervical or breast cancers), neurodegenerative disorders CC (e.g. Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease), muscular disorders (e.g. CC myotonic dystrophy, catatonia), endocrine disorders (e.g. diabetes, CC Grave's disease), gastrointestinal disorders (e.g. Crohn's disease), CC renal disorders (e.g. Good pasture's syndrome), viral, bacterial, fungal, CC parasitic, protozoal and helminthic infections, cardiovascular disorders CC (e.g. atherosclerosis), or hepatic diseases (e.g. cirrhosis) and many CC other diseases and disorders detailed in the specification. They can also CC be used in assessing the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression CC of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of transporters and ion CC channels. TRICH or its fragments may also be used in screening for CC compounds that specifically bind to and modulate the activity of TRICH. CC The polynucleotides can be used to create knock-in humanised animals or CC transgenic animals to model human disease. The present sequence CC CC represents a TRICH protein XX SO Sequence 374 AA; 55.9%; Score 1961; DB 5; Length 374; Query Match Pred. No. 1.8e-192; Best Local Similarity 99.78; 0; 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps Matches 373; Conservative

Qу

```
1 MVHYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDF 60
Db
        360 LWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 419
Qy
            61 LWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 120
Db
        420 HGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLY 479
Qу
            121 HGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLY 180
Db
        480 YELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVV 539
Qу
            181 YELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVV 240
Db
        540 FCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWC 599
Qу
            241 FCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWC 300
Db
        600 FEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYY 659
Qy
            301 FEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYY 360
Db
        660 VSLRFIKOKPSQDW 673
Qy
            111111111111
        361 VSLRFIKQKPSQDW 374
Db
RESULT 5
AAG18079
    AAG18079 standard; protein; 632 AA.
XX
AC
    AAG18079;
XX
DТ
    17-OCT-2000 (first entry)
XX
    Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 19344.
DE
XX
    Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;
KW
    hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
KW
    termination sequence.
KW
XX
os
    Arabidopsis thaliana.
XX
    EP1033405-A2.
PN
XX
    06-SEP-2000.
PD
XX
    25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-00301439.
PF
XX
                 99US-0121825P.
    25-FEB-1999;
PR
                 99US-0123180P.
    05-MAR-1999;
PR
                 99US-0123548P.
PR
    09-MAR-1999;
    23-MAR-1999;
                 99US-0125788P.
PR
    25-MAR-1999;
                 99US-0126264P.
PR
    29-MAR-1999;
                 99US-0126785P.
PR
PR
    01-APR-1999;
                 99US-0127462P.
    06-APR-1999;
                 99US-0128234P.
PR
```

```
PR
                     99US-0128714P.
     08-APR-1999;
                     99US-0129845P.
PR
     16-APR-1999;
PR
     19-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130077P.
                     99US-0130449P.
     21-APR-1999;
PR
                     99US-0130510P.
     23-APR-1999;
PR
     23-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130891P.
PR
PR
     28-APR-1999;
                     99US-0131449P.
                     99US-0132048P.
PR
     30-APR-1999;
                     99US-0132407P.
     30-APR-1999;
PR
                     99US-0132484P.
     04-MAY-1999;
PR
     05-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132485P.
PR
                     99US-0132486P.
PR
     06-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132487P.
     06-MAY-1999;
PR
                     99US-0132863P.
     07-MAY-1999;
PR
     11-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134256P.
PR
                     99US-0134218P.
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
     14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134219P.
PR
                     99US-0134221P.
     14-MAY-1999;
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134370P.
PR
                     99US-0134768P.
PR
     18-MAY-1999;
     19-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134941P.
PR
                     99US-0135124P.
     20-MAY-1999;
PR
                     99US-0135353P.
PR
     21-MAY-1999;
                      99US-0135629P.
PR
     24-MAY-1999;
     25-MAY-1999;
                      99US-0136021P.
PR
PR
     27-MAY-1999;
                      99US-0136392P.
PR
     28-MAY-1999;
                      99US-0136782P.
PR
     01-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0137222P.
PR
     03-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0137528P.
                      99US-0137502P.
PR
     04-JUN-1999;
PR
     07-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0137724P.
PR
     08-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0138094P.
                      99US-0138540P.
PR
     10-JUN-1999;
     10-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0138847P.
PR
                      99US-0139119P.
PR
     14-JUN-1999;
PR
     16-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139452P.
     16-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139453P.
PR
     17-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139492P.
PR
                      99US-0139454P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139455P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139456P.
PR
                      99US-0139457P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139458P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139459P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139460P.
PR
                      99US-0139461P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
                      99US-0139462P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139463P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139750P.
PR
                      99US-0139763P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
                      99US-0139817P.
     21-JUN-1999;
PR
                      99US-0139899P.
PR
     22-JUN-1999;
     23-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0140353P.
PR
     23-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0140354P.
PR
                      99US-0140695P.
     24-JUN-1999;
PR
PR
     28-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0140823P.
     29-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0140991P.
PR
```

```
30-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0141287P.
PR
                     99US-0141842P.
PR
     01-JUL-1999;
     01-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142154P.
PR
     02-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142055P.
PR
                     99US-0142390P.
     06-JUL-1999;
PR
     08-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142803P.
PR
                     99US-0142920P.
PR
     09-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142977P.
     12-JUL-1999;
PR
                     99US-0143542P.
PR
     13-JUL-1999;
     14-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0143624P.
PR
                     99US-0144005P.
     15-JUL-1999;
PR
                     99US-0144085P.
     16-JUL-1999;
PR
                     99US-0144086P.
PR
     16-JUL-1999;
     19-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144325P.
PR
                     99US-0144331P.
     19-JUL-1999;
PR
                     99US-0144332P.
     19-JUL-1999;
PR
                     99US-0144333P.
     19-JUL-1999;
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144334P.
PR
                     99US-0144335P.
     19-JUL-1999;
PR
                     99US-0144352P.
PR
     20-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144632P.
PR
     20-JUL-1999;
PR
     20-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144884P.
PR
     21-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144814P.
PR
     21-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145086P.
     21-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145088P.
PR
                     99US-0145085P.
     22-JUL-1999;
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145087P.
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145089P.
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145192P.
PR
                     99US-0145145P.
PR
     23-JUL-1999;
PR
     23-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145218P.
PR
     23-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145224P.
     26-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145276P.
PR
     27-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145913P.
PR
     27-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145918P.
PR
PR
     27-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145919P.
     28-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145951P.
PR
     02-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0146386P.
PR
PR
     02-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0146388P.
PR
     02-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0146389P.
PR
     03-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147038P.
                      99US-0147204P.
PR
     04-AUG-1999;
PR
     04-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147302P.
PR
     05-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147192P.
                      99US-0147260P.
PR
     05-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147303P.
     06-AUG-1999;
PR
                      99US-0147416P.
PR
     06-AUG-1999;
PR
     09-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147493P.
PR
     09-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147935P.
                      99US-0148171P.
PR
     10-AUG-1999;
PR
     11-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0148319P.
PR
     12-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0148341P.
PR
     13-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0148565P.
                      99US-0148684P.
PR
     13-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0149368P.
PR
     16-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0149175P.
PR
     17-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0149426P.
PR
     18-AUG-1999;
```

```
99US-0149722P.
PR
     20-AUG-1999;
PR
     20-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149723P.
                     99US-0149929P.
     20-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0149902P.
     23-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0149930P.
PR
     23-AUG-1999;
     25-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0150566P.
PR
                     99US-0150884P.
     26-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0151065P.
     27-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0151066P.
     27-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0151080P.
     27-AUG-1999;
PR
     30-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151303P.
PR
                     99US-0151438P.
     31-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0151930P.
PR
     01-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0152363P.
PR
     07-SEP-1999;
PR
     10-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0153070P.
                     99US-0153758P.
     13-SEP-1999;
PR
                     99US-0154018P.
PR
     15-SEP-1999;
     16-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0154039P.
PR
     20-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0154779P.
PR
                     99US-0155139P.
     22-SEP-1999;
PR
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0155486P.
PR
     24-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0155659P.
PR
     28-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0156458P.
     29-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0156596P.
PR
                     99US-0157117P.
PR
     04-OCT-1999;
     05-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0157753P.
PR
     06-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0157865P.
PR
     07-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0158029P.
PR
                     99US-0158232P.
     08-OCT-1999;
PR
                      99US-0158369P.
     12-OCT-1999;
PR
                      99US-0159293P.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
     13-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0159294P.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0159295P.
PR
                      99US-0159329P.
PR
     14-OCT-1999;
     14-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0159330P.
PR
     14-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0159331P.
PR
     14-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0159637P.
PR
     14-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0159638P.
PR
     18-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0159584P.
PR
PR
     21-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160741P.
     21-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160767P.
PR
                      99US-0160768P.
     21-OCT-1999;
PR
PR
     21-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160770P.
PR
     21-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160814P.
     21-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160815P.
PR
                      99US-0160980P.
     22-OCT-1999;
PR
PR
     22-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160981P.
PR
     22-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160989P.
PR
     25-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161404P.
                      99US-0161405P.
PR
     25-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161406P.
PR
     25-OCT-1999;
PR
     26-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161359P.
PR
     26-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161360P.
                      99US-0161361P.
PR
     26-OCT-1999;
PR
      28-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161920P.
                      99US-0161992P.
PR
      28-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161993P.
PR
      28-OCT-1999;
```

Best Lo	cal :	20.8%; Score 730.5; DB 3; Length 632; Similarity 30.7%; Pred. No. 2.1e-65; 1; Conservative 117; Mismatches 269; Indels 91; Gaps	19;
QУ	9	RGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFE	66
Db	3	QGLPDMSDTQSKSVLAFPTITSQPGLQMSMYE	49
QУ	67	QLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGK	126
Db	50	QTSQCMGSWKSKEKTILNGITGMVCPGEFLAMLGPSGSGKTTLLSALGGRLSK	102
QУ	127	<pre>IKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDK :: : : : ! : :: :: ::</pre>	186
Db	103	TFSGKVMYNGQPFSGCIKRR-TGFVAQDDVLYPHLTVWETLFFTALLRLPSSLTRDEKAE	161
Qу	187	RVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSF	246
Db	162	HVDRVIAELGLNRCTNSMIGGPLFRGISGGEKKRVSIGQEMLINPSLLLLDEPTSGLDST	221
Qу	247	TAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTA	306
Db	222	TAHRIVTTIKRLASGGRTVVTTIHQPSSRIYHMFDKVVLLSEGSPIYYGAASSAVEYFSS	281
Qу	307	IGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLW: : : :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::	361
Db	282	LGFSTSLTVNPADLLLDLANGIPPDTQKETSEQEQKTVKETLVSAYEKNI	331
QУ	362	KAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQI-SNDFRDLPT	416
Db	332	STK-LKAELCNAESHSYEYTKAAAKNLKSEQWCTTWWYQFTVLLQRGVRERRFESFNK	388
Qу	417	LLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERA	476
Db	389	LRIFQVISVAFLGGLLWWH-TPKSHIQDRTALLFFFSVFWGFYPLYNAVFTFPQEKR	444
Qу	477	MLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVW	536
Db	445	MLIKERSSGMYRLSSYFMARNVGDLPLELALPTAFVFIIYWMGGLKPDPTTFILSLLVVL	504
Qу	537	LVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKV	593
Db	505	YSVLVAQGLGLAFGALLMNIKQATTLASVTTLVFLIAGGYYVQQIPPFIVWLKYL	559
Qу	594	SFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMEL	635
Db	560	SYSYYCYKLLLGIQYTDDDYYECSKGVWCRVGDFPAIKSMGLNNLWIDVFVMGVML	615
Qу	636	DSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLR 663	
Db	616	5 VGYRLMAYMALHRVKLR 632	

```
ID
     AAG18078 standard; protein; 648 AA.
XX
AC
     AAG18078;
XX
DT
     17-OCT-2000
                   (first entry)
XX
     Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 19343.
ĎΕ
XX
     Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;
KW
     hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
KW
KW
     termination sequence.
XX
     Arabidopsis thaliana.
OS
XX
     EP1033405-A2.
PN
XX
     06-SEP-2000.
PD
XX
     25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-00301439.
PF
XX
                     99US-0121825P.
PR
     25-FEB-1999;
                     99US-0123180P.
PR
     05-MAR-1999;
PR
     09-MAR-1999;
                     99US-0123548P.
                     99US-0125788P.
PR
     23-MAR-1999;
                     99US-0126264P.
PR
     25-MAR-1999;
                     99US-0126785P.
PR
     29-MAR-1999;
     01-APR-1999;
                     99US-0127462P.
PR
PR
     06-APR-1999;
                     99US-0128234P.
     08-APR-1999;
                     99US-0128714P.
PR
                     99US-0129845P.
PR
     16-APR-1999;
PR
     19-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130077P.
PR
     21-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130449P.
PR
     23-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130510P.
     23-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130891P.
PR
PR
     28-APR-1999;
                     99US-0131449P.
PR
     30-APR-1999;
                     99US-0132048P.
                     99US-0132407P.
PR
     30-APR-1999;
                     99US-0132484P.
     04-MAY-1999;
PR
PR
     05-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132485P.
PR
     06-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132486P.
                     99US-0132487P.
PR
     06-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132863P.
PR
     07-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134256P.
PR
     11-MAY-1999;
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134218P.
                     99US-0134219P.
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
     14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134221P.
PR
                     99US-0134370P.
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
PR
     18-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134768P.
PR
                     99US-0134941P.
     19-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0135124P.
PR
     20-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0135353P.
PR
     21-MAY-1999;
PR
     24-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0135629P.
                     99US-0136021P.
PR
     25-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0136392P.
PR
     27-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0136782P.
PR
     28-MAY-1999;
     01-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0137222P.
PR
                     99US-0137528P.
     03-JUN-1999;
PR
```

```
99US-0137502P.
PR
     04-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0137724P.
     07-JUN-1999;
PR
     08-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0138094P.
PR
                     99US-0138540P.
     10-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0138847P.
     10-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0139119P.
PR
     14-JUN-1999;
     16-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139452P.
PR
PR
                     99US-0139453P.
     16-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139492P.
PR
     17-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139454P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139455P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139456P.
PR
                     99US-0139457P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0139458P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139459P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139460P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139461P.
PR
                     99US-0139462P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139463P.
PR
                     99US-0139750P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0139763P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0139817P.
PR
     21-JUN-1999;
PR
     22-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139899P.
                     99US-0140353P.
PR
     23-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0140354P.
PR
     23-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0140695P.
PR
     24-JUN-1999;
     28-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0140823P.
PR
PR
     29-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0140991P.
     30-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0141287P.
PR
     01-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0141842P.
PR
PR
     01-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142154P.
₽R
     02-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142055P.
                     99US-0142390P.
PR
     06-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142803P.
PR
     08-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142920P.
PR
     09-JUL-1999;
PR
     12-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142977P.
                     99US-0143542P.
PR
     13-JUL-1999;
     14-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0143624P.
PR
                     99US-0144005P.
PR
     15-JUL-1999;
PR
     16-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144085P.
     16-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144086P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144325P.
PR
                     99US-0144331P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144332P.
₽R
     19-JUL-1999;
     19-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144333P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144334P.
PR
                      99US-0144335P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144352P.
PR
     20-JUL-1999;
     20-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144632P.
PR
     20-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144884P.
PR
                      99US-0144814P.
     21-JUL-1999;
PR
                      99US-0145086P.
PR
     21-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145088P.
PR
     21-JUL-1999;
     22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145085P.
PR
                      99US-0145087P.
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145089P.
                      99US-0145192P.
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
```

```
23-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145145P.
PR
     23-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145218P.
PR
     23-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145224P.
PR
     26-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145276P.
PR
PR
     27-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145913P.
     27-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145918P.
PR
     27-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145919P.
PR
     28-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145951P.
PR
PR
     02-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0146386P.
PR
                     99US-0146388P.
     02-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0146389P.
PR
     02-AUG-1999;
     03-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0147038P.
PR
PR
     04-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0147204P.
     04-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0147302P.
PR
                     99US-0147192P.
PR
     05-AUG-1999;
     05-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0147260P.
PR
PR
     06-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0147303P.
     06-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0147416P.
PR
     09-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0147493P.
PR
     09-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0147935P.
PR
PR
     10-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0148171P.
PR
     11-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0148319P.
     12-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0148341P.
PR
PR
     13-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0148565P.
PR
     13-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0148684P.
PR
     16-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149368P.
                     99US-0149175P.
PR
     17-AUG-1999;
PR
     18-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149426P.
PR
     20-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149722P.
                     99US-0149723P.
PR
     20-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149929P.
PR
     20-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149902P.
PR
     23-AUG-1999;
PR
     23-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149930P.
PR
     25-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0150566P.
                     99US-0150884P.
PR
     26-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151065P.
     27-AUG-1999;
PR
     27-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0151066P.
PR
     27-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0151080P.
PR
     30-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0151303P.
PR
                      99US-0151438P.
     31-AUG-1999;
PR
                      99US-0151930P.
PR
     01-SEP-1999;
     07-SEP-1999;
                      99US-0152363P.
PR
                      99US-0153070P.
PR
     10-SEP-1999;
                      99US-0153758P.
₽R
     13-SEP-1999;
                      99US-0154018P.
PR
     15-SEP-1999;
     16-SEP-1999;
                      99US-0154039P.
PR
     20-SEP-1999;
                      99US-0154779P.
₽R
                      99US-0155139P.
     22-SEP-1999;
PR
                      99US-0155486P.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
     24-SEP-1999;
                      99US-0155659P.
PR
     28-SEP-1999;
                      99US-0156458P.
PR
                      99US-0156596P.
     29-SEP-1999;
PR
                      99US-0157117P.
     04-OCT-1999;
PR
                      99US-0157753P.
PR
     05-OCT-1999;
     06-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0157865P.
PR
                      99US-0158029P.
PR
     07-OCT-1999;
PR
     08-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0158232P.
```

```
99US-0158369P.
PR
    12-OCT-1999;
                   99US-0159293P.
PR
    13-OCT-1999;
PR
    13-OCT-1999;
                   99US-0159294P.
                   99US-0159295P.
    13-OCT-1999;
PR
                   99US-0159329P.
    14-OCT-1999;
PR
                   99US-0159330P.
    14-OCT-1999;
PR
    14-OCT-1999;
                   99US-0159331P.
PR
                   99US-0159637P.
PR
    14-OCT-1999;
                   99US-0159638P.
PR
    14-OCT-1999;
                   99US-0159584P.
    18-OCT-1999;
PR
    21-OCT-1999;
                   99US-0160741P.
PR
                   99US-0160767P.
    21-OCT-1999;
PR
                   99US-0160768P.
    21-OCT-1999;
PR
                   99US-0160770P.
    21-OCT-1999;
PR
    21-OCT-1999;
                   99US-0160814P.
PR
                   99US-0160815P.
PR
    21-OCT-1999;
                   99US-0160980P.
    22-OCT-1999;
PR
                   99US-0160981P.
    22-OCT-1999;
PR
                   99US-0160989P.
    22-OCT-1999;
PR
                   99US-0161404P.
    25-OCT-1999;
PR
                   99US-0161405P.
    25-OCT-1999;
PR
                   99US-0161406P.
    25-OCT-1999;
PR
                   99US-0161359P.
PR
    26-OCT-1999;
                   99US-0161360P.
PR
    26-OCT-1999;
    26-OCT-1999;
                   99US-0161361P.
PR
PR
    28-OCT-1999;
                   99US-0161920P.
PR
    28-OCT-1999;
                   99US-0161992P.
PR
    28-OCT-1999;
                   99US-0161993P.
PR
    29-OCT-1999;
                   99US-0162142P.
                        20.8%; Score 730.5; DB 3; Length 648;
  Query Match
                        30.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e-65;
  Best Local Similarity
 Matches 211; Conservative 117; Mismatches 269;
                                                                        19:
                                                    Indels
                                                            91; Gaps
           9 RGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSES--DNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFE 66
Qу
                                               | ||: :: |:| :
                                     1:1
                               :|:
             : | | | | |
          19 QGLPDMSDTQSKSVLAFPTITSQPGLQMSMY-----PITLKFEEVVYKVKI-----E 65
Db
          67 QLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGK 126
Qу
                             : :: | |: ||:| || |: ||
                   | |
          66 QTSQCMGSWKSKE----KTILNGITGMVCPGEFLAMLGPSGSGKTTLLSALGGR--LSK 118
Db
         127 IKSGOIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDK 186
Qу
                                   ||:: |||| | : |:
         119 TFSGKVMYNGQPFSGCIKRR-TGFVAQDDVLYPHLTVWETLFFTALLRLPSSLTRDEKAE 177
Db
         187 RVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSF 246
Qу
                                   178 HVDRVIAELGLNRCTNSMIGGPLFRGISGGEKKRVSIGQEMLINPSLLLLDEPTSGLDST 237
Db
         247 TAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTA 306
Qy
             1:11::
         238 TAHRIVTTIKRLASGGRTVVTTIHQPSSRIYHMFDKVVLLSEGSPIYYGAASSAVEYFSS 297
Db
         307 IGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTS----IDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLW 361
Qу
                      |||| :|| :
                                       :: | | | | | : :: | : : : :
             : | :
         298 LGFSTSLTVNPADLLLDLANGIPPDTQKETSEQEQKTVK--ETLVSAYEKNI----- 347
Db
```

```
362 KAETKDLDEDTCVESS----VTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQI-SNDFRDLPT 416
Qy
                1 1
                                                   111 1::1 :
         348 --STK-LKAELCNAESHSYEYTKAAAKNLKSEQWCTTWWYQFTVLLQRGVRERRFESFNK 404
Db
         417 LLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERA 476
Qy
             : :||:|::
                                                   | :::
         405 LRIF---QVISVAFLGGLLWWH-TPKSHIQDRTALLFFFSVFWGFYPLYNAVFTFPQEKR 460
Db
         477 MLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVW 536
Qу
                          || || : |: || | : || : || : || : || : || : ||
             11 1 1:1
         461 MLIKERSSGMYRLSSYFMARNVGDLPLELALPTAFVFIIYWMGGLKPDPTTFILSLLVVL 520
Db
         537 LVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVP---AWISKV 593
Qy
              | ::|| || || |: :: | :|||: : :| |: ::
         521 YSVLVAQGLGLAFGALLMNIKQATTLASVTTLVFLIAGGYYVQ-----QIPPFIVWLKYL 575
Db
         594 SFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTY-------KMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMEL 635
Qу
                                                 1: :|:: |: ||:: |
         576 SYSYYCYKLLLGIQYTDDDYYECSKGVWCRVGDFPAIKSMGLNNLWI----DVFVMGVML 631
Db
         636 DSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLR 663
Qy
                             :| |: | ||
               1 1 1
         632 VGYRLMA-----YMALHRVKLR 648
Db
RESULT 7
AAG18080
    AAG18080 standard; protein; 625 AA.
XX
AC
    AAG18080;
XX
DT
    17-OCT-2000 (first entry)
XX
DΕ
    Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 19345.
XX
     Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;
KW
    hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
KW
     termination sequence.
KW
XX
os
    Arabidopsis thaliana.
XX
     EP1033405-A2.
PN
XX
     06-SEP-2000.
PD
XX
     25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-00301439.
PF
XX
                   99US-0121825P.
PR
     25-FEB-1999;
     05-MAR-1999;
                   99US-0123180P.
PR
                   99US-0123548P.
     09-MAR-1999;
PŘ
                   99US-0125788P.
PR
     23-MAR-1999;
                   99US-0126264P.
PR
     25-MAR-1999;
                   99US-0126785P.
PR
     29-MAR-1999;
                   99US-0127462P.
PR
     01-APR-1999;
                   99US-0128234P.
PR
     06-APR-1999;
PR
     08-APR-1999;
                   99US-0128714P.
```

```
PR
     16-APR-1999;
                     99US-0129845P.
PR
     19-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130077P.
PR
     21-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130449P.
PR
     23-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130510P.
PR
     23-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130891P.
PR
     28-APR-1999;
                     99US-0131449P.
PR
     30-APR-1999;
                     99US-0132048P.
PR
     30-APR-1999;
                     99US-0132407P.
PR
     04-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132484P.
PR
     05-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132485P.
                     99US-0132486P.
PR
     06-MAY-1999;
PR
     06-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132487P.
PR
     07-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132863P.
PŔ
     11-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134256P.
     14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134218P.
PR
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134219P.
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134221P.
                     99US-0134370P.
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134768P.
PR
     18-MAY-1999;
PR
     19-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134941P.
PR
     20-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0135124P.
                     99US-0135353P.
PR
     21-MAY-1999;
     24-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0135629P.
PR
                     99US-0136021P.
PR
     25-MAY-1999;
PR
     27-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0136392P.
                     99US-0136782P.
PR
     28-MAY-1999;
     01-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0137222P.
PR
                     99US-0137528P.
PR
     03-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0137502P.
PR
     04-JUN-1999;
     07-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0137724P.
PR
                     99US-0138094P.
PR
     08-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0138540P.
PR
     10-JUN-1999;
PR
     10-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0138847P.
     14-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0139119P.
PR
     16-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139452P.
     16-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0139453P.
     17-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139492P.
PR
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139454P.
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139455P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139456P.
PR
                     99US-0139457P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0139458P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139459P.
PR
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139460P.
                     99US-0139461P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139462P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139463P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139750P.
PR
                     99US-0139763P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
PR
     21-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139817P.
     22-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139899P.
PR
     23-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0140353P.
PR
                     99US-0140354P.
PR
     23-JUN-1999;
PR
     24-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0140695P.
                      99US-0140823P.
PR
     28-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0140991P.
     29-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0141287P.
PR
     30-JUN-1999;
```

```
01-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0141842P.
PR
     01-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142154P.
PR
                     99US-0142055P.
PR
     02-JUL-1999;
     06-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142390P.
PR
     08-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142803P.
PR
     09-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142920P.
PR
                     99US-0142977P.
PR
     12-JUL-1999;
     13-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0143542P.
PR
     14-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0143624P.
PR
                      99US-0144005P.
PR
     15-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144085P.
PR
     16-JUL-1999;
     16-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144086P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144325P.
PR
                      99US-0144331P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144332P.
     19-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144333P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144334P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144335P.
PR
                      99US-0144352P.
PR
     20-JUL-1999;
     20-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144632P.
PR
     20-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144884P.
PR
     21-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144814P.
PR
     21-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145086P.
PR
     21-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145088P.
PR
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145085P.
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145087P.
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145089P.
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145192P.
PR
     23-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145145P.
PR
     23-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145218P.
PR
     23-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145224P.
                      99US-0145276P.
PR
     26-JUL-1999;
     27-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145913P.
PR
PR
     27-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145918P.
                      99US-0145919P.
     27-JUL-1999;
PR
     28-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145951P.
PR
     02-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0146386P.
PR
                      99US-0146388P.
PR
     02-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0146389P.
     02-AUG-1999;
PR
     03-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147038P.
PR
PR
     04-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147204P.
                      99US-0147302P.
PR
     04-AUG-1999;
     05-AUG-1999;
PR
                      99US-0147192P.
                      99US-0147260P.
PR
     05-AUG-1999;
PR
     06-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147303P.
                      99US-0147416P.
PR
     06-AUG-1999;
     09-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147493P.
PR
                      99US-0147935P.
     09-AUG-1999;
PR
PR
     10-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0148171P.
                      99US-0148319P.
PR
     11-AUG-1999;
     12-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0148341P.
PR
                      99US-0148565P.
     13-AUG-1999;
PR
     13-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0148684P.
PR
                      99US-0149368P.
PR
     16-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0149175P.
PR
     17-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0149426P.
PR
     18-AUG-1999;
     20-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0149722P.
PR
```

```
20-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149723P.
PR
     20-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149929P.
PR
                     99US-0149902P.
PR
     23-AUG-1999;
     23-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149930P.
PR
     25-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0150566P.
PR
     26-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0150884P.
PR
                     99US-0151065P.
PR
     27-AUG-1999;
     27-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151066P.
PR
PR
     27-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151080P.
                     99US-0151303P.
PR
     30-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151438P.
PR
     31-AUG-1999;
     01-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0151930P.
PR
     07-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0152363P.
PR
     10-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0153070P.
PR
                     99US-0153758P.
PR
     13-SEP-1999;
     15-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0154018P.
PR
PR
     16-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0154039P.
     20-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0154779P.
PR
     22-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0155139P.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0155486P.
PR
PR
     24-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0155659P.
     28-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0156458P.
PR
     29-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0156596P.
PR
PR
     04-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0157117P.
PR
     05-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0157753P.
PR
     06-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0157865P.
                     99US-0158029P.
PR
     07 - OCT - 1999;
PR
     08-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0158232P.
PR
     12-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0158369P.
                     99US-0159293P.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
     13-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0159294P.
PR
                     99US-0159295P.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
PR
     14-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0159329P.
PR
     14-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0159330P.
     14-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0159331P.
PR
                     99US-0159637P.
     14-OCT-1999;
PR
                     99US-0159638P.
PR
     14-OCT-1999;
     18-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0159584P.
PR
     21-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0160741P.
PR
                     99US-0160767P.
     21-OCT-1999;
PR
                      99US-0160768P.
PR
     21-OCT-1999;
     21-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0160770P.
PR
                      99US-0160814P.
PR
     21-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160815P.
PR
     21-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160980P.
PR
     22-OCT-1999;
     22-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160981P.
PR
     22-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160989P.
PR
                      99US-0161404P.
     25-OCT-1999;
PR
                      99US-0161405P.
PR
     25-OCT-1999;
     25-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161406P.
PR
                      99US-0161359P.
     26-OCT-1999;
PR
                      99US-0161360P.
     26-OCT-1999;
PR
                      99US-0161361P.
PR
     26-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161920P.
PR
     28-OCT-1999;
     28-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161992P.
PR
     28-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161993P.
PR
                      99US-0162142P.
PR
     29-OCT-1999;
```

```
20.7%; Score 724; DB 3; Length 625;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 30.9%; Pred. No. 9.8e-65;
                                                            20;
 Matches 211; Conservative 113; Mismatches 258; Indels 100; Gaps
        15 ATPODTS--GLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFK 72
Qу
           |:| | ||: :: |:| :
        11 AFPTITSQPGLQ-----MSMY-----PITLKFEEVVYKVKI------EQTSQCM 48
Db
        73 MPWTSPSCONSCELGIONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQI 132
Qу
             49 GSWKSKE----KTILNGITGMVCPGEFLAMLGPSGSGKTTLLSALGGR--LSKTFSGKV 101
Db
        133 WINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVI 192
Qу
             102 MYNGQPFSGCIKRR-TGFVAQDDVLYPHLTVWETLFFTALLRLPSSLTRDEKAEHVDRVI 160
Db
        193 AELRLROCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLV 252
QУ
           161 AELGLNRCTNSMIGGPLFRGISGGEKKRVSIGQEMLINPSLLLLDEPTSGLDSTTAHRIV 220
Db
        253 KTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCP 312
Qу
            221 TTIKRLASGGRTVVTTIHQPSSRIYHMFDKVVLLSEGSPIYYGAASSAVEYFSSLGFSTS 280
Db
        313 RYSNPADFYVDLTS----IDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKD 367
Qу
             |||| :|| : : : || | | : ::| : : :
        281 LTVNPADLLLDLANGIPPDTQKETSEQEQKTVK--ETLVSAYEKNI-----STK- 327
Db
        368 LDEDTCVESS----VTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQOFTTLIRRQI-SNDFRDLPTLLIHGA 422
Qу
           1:11
                                      1 1
        328 LKAELCNAESHSYEYTKAAAKNLKSEQWCTTWWYQFTVLLQRGVRERRFESFNKLRIF-- 385
Db
        423 EACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYEL 482
Qу
             386 -QVISVAFLGGLLWWH-TPKSHIQDRTALLFFFSVFWGFYPLYNAVFTFPQEKRMLIKER 443
Db
        483 EDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCC 542
Qу
                  |:| |:|
             1:1
        444 SSGMYRLSSYFMARNVGDLPLELALPTAFVFIIYWMGGLKPDPTTFILSLLVVLYSVLVA 503
Db
        543 RIMALAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVP---AWISKVSFLRWC 599
Qy
           :: || || || |: :: |:|||: :| :| |: :|
        504 QGLGLAFGALLMNIKQATTLASVTTLVFLIAGGYYVQ----QIPPFIVWLKYLSYSYYC 558
Db
        600 FEGLMKIQFSRRTY-------KMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLY 641
Qy
                                     :: |: ||:: |
        559 YKLLLGIOYTDDDYYECSKGVWCRVGDFPAIKSMGLNNLWI----DVFVMGVMLVGYRLM 614
Db
        642 AIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLR 663
Qy
                    :1 1: 1 11
           615 A-----YMALHRVKLR 625
Db
```

RESULT 8 AAU96986

ID AAU96986 standard; protein; 652 AA.

```
XX
AC
    AAU96986;
XX
     07-AUG-2003
                  (revised)
DT
DΤ
     30-JUL-2002
                  (first entry)
XX
DE
     Rat ABCG5 protein.
XX
    Rat; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
ΚW
     arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease.
KW
XX
OS
     Rattus sp.
XX
    WO200227016-A2.
PN
XX
     04-APR-2002.
PD
XX
PF
     25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
XX
PR
     25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
XX
PA
     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
     (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PA
    (DEAN/) DEAN M.
PA
XX
PI
     Patel SB, Dean M;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2002-416483/44.
DR
     N-PSDB; ABK51686.
XX
     Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
PT
     acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
PΤ
     arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
PT
XX
     Example 3; Page 45; 66pp; English.
PS
XX
     The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
CC
     gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
     predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
CC
     disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
     compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
     culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
CC
     measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
     where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
     contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
CC
     decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
     comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
CC
     polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
CC
     second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.
CC
     Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
CC
     hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
CC
     disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol
CC
     excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino
CC
```

acid sequence represents the rat ABCG5 protein of the invention. (Updated

on 07-AUG-2003 to correct OS field.)

```
20.3%; Score 713; DB 5; Length 652;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-63;
 Matches 190; Conservative 115; Mismatches 232; Indels
                                                                 15;
                                                      96; Gaps
         12 PKGAT-PQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQV-PWFEQLA 69
Qу
            1:|| |: || || :|: || ::|| || ::::|| ||
          9 PEGARGPHNNRGSQ----SSLEEGSV--TGSEARHSLGV--LNVSFSVSNRVGPW---- 55
Db
         70 QFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGI-QNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIK 128
Qу
                  -
         56 ----WNIKSCQOKWDRKILKDVSLYIESGQTMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTL 110
Db
        129 SGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRV 188
Qу
             111 EGEVFVNGCELRRDQFQDCVSYLLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLAL-RSSSADFYDKKV 169
Db
        189 EDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTA 248
Qy
            170 EAVLTELSLSHVADQMIGNYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTA 229
Db
        249 HNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIG 308
Qy
            :::| | || ||: ||:|:::||||||::| || ||:::| | :: | : |::|
        230 NHIVLLLVELARRNRIVIVTIHQPRSELFHHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCG 289
Db
        309 YPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALF-----LEKVRDL 356
Qy
            290 YPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLESAFRQSDICHKILENIERTRHL 349
Db
        357 DDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLP 415
Qу
                                   :| || || : |:||
                                                        | |:
                               1:
                          ---KTLPM----VPFKTKNPPGMFCKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQ 385
Db
        416 TLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGF--LYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYS 473
Qу
             ::: ::|::|| : ::: | ||:::
                                                  1: :1: ::
        386 VVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNMLKGAVQDRVGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPM 445
Db
        474 ERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFL 533
Qу
                                                    1 1 : 1
                             1:1 11
                                         : | :
                                               - 11
             ||: |:|||
        446 LRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMLLAYVLHALPFSIVATVIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARF---- 500
Db
        534 LVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNAL------YNSFYLAGG 575
Qу
                         :|||| : | : |
                                                        : : |
        501 -----GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGMVQNPNIVNSIVALLSISGLLIGSG 548
Db
        576 FMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQF 608
Qу
            549 FIRNIEEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEF 581
Db
RESULT 9
AAU96990
   AAU96990 standard; protein; 651 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    AAU96990;
```

```
XX
     30-JUL-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Human ABCG5 mutant R389H protein sequence.
DE
XX
     Human; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
KW
     arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
KW
     mutant; mutein.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
OS
     Synthetic.
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Key
     Misc-difference 389
FT
                     /note= "Wild-type Arg substituted by His"
FT
XX
     WO200227016-A2.
PN
XX
     04-APR-2002.
PD
XX
PF
     25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
XX
     25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
PR
XX
     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
PΑ
PA
     (PATE/) PATEL S B.
     (DEAN/) DEAN M.
PΑ
XX
PI
     Patel SB, Dean M;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2002-416483/44.
XX
     Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
PT
     acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
PT
     arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
PT
XX
PS
     Claim 7; Page; 66pp; English.
XX
     The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
CC
     gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
     predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
CC
     disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
     compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
     culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
CC
     measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
     where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
     contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
CC
     decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
     comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
CC
     polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
CC
     second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.
CC
     Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
CC
     hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
CC
     disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol
CC
```

excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino

CC CC CC XX	inven deriv	ntion wed f	dence represents the human ABCG5 mutant R389H protein of the n. Note: This sequence is not shown in the specification but i from the wild-type human ABCG5 protein (AAU96984) given on pag the specification	.s ₁es
SQ	Seque	ence	651 AA;	
Ве	ery Ma est Loc etches	al S	20.1%; Score 705; DB 5; Length 651; Similarity 29.0%; Pred. No. 9.5e-63; B; Conservative 124; Mismatches 240; Indels 96; Gaps	16;
Qу		16	TPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPW	75
Db		8	TPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPAT-APEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-PWWD-ITSCRQQW	64
Qу		76	TSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKIKSGQIWI :::: : : : : : : : : :	134
Db		65	TRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGEVYV	115
Qу		135	NGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE	194
Db		116	NGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAE	174
Qу		195	LRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT	254
Db		175	LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVL	234
Qу		255	LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY	314
Db		235	LVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEH	294
Qу		315	SNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWK	362
Db		295	SNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHL	348
Qу		363	AETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG	421
Db		349	KTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITHL	390
Qу		422	AEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSER : : : : : : : :	475
Db		391	LQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLR	446
Qу		476	AMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV : :	535
Db	÷	447	AVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARF	499
QУ		536	WLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFM : : : : !:	577
Db		500	: : : : : : : : : :	549
Qу		578	INLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVS 625	
Db		550	: : : : : : : ::: : RNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTN 597	

```
AAU96993
ΙD
     AAU96993 standard; protein; 651 AA.
XX
AC
     AAU96993;
XX
DT
     30-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
     Human ABCG5 mutant R419P protein sequence.
DE
XX
     Human; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
KW
     arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
KW
     mutant; mutein.
XX
os
     Homo sapiens.
OS
     Synthetic.
XX
FH
     Key
                     Location/Qualifiers
FT
     Misc-difference 419
                     /note= "Wild-type Arg substituted by Pro"
FT
XX
PN
     WO200227016-A2.
XX
     04-APR-2002.
PΠ
XX
     25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
PF
XX
     25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
PR
XX
     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
PΑ
     (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PA
     (DEAN/) DEAN M.
PΑ
XX
PI
     Patel SB, Dean M;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2002-416483/44.
XΧ
     Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
РΤ
     acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
PT
     arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
PT
XX
     Claim 10; Page; 66pp; English.
PS
XX
     The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
CC
     gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
     predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
CC
     disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
     compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
     culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
CC
     measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
     where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
     contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
CC
     decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
     comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
CC
     polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
CC
```

second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.

```
Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
CC
    hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
CC
    disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol
CC
    excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino
CC
    acid sequence represents the human ABCG5 mutant R419P protein of the
CC
CC
    invention. Note: This sequence is not shown in the specification but is
    derived from the wild-type human ABCG5 protein (AAU96984) given on pages
CC
CC
    35-36 of the specification
XX
SO
    Sequence 651 AA;
                     19.9%; Score 697; DB 5; Length 651;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 6.3e-62;
 Matches 187; Conservative 124; Mismatches 241; Indels
                                                               16;
         16 TPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPW 75
Qу
           8 TPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPAT-APEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-PWWD-ITSCRQQW 64
Db
         76 TSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKIKSGQIWI 134
Qу
                    65 TRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGEVYV 115
Db
        135 NGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE 194
Qy
           116 NGRALRREOFODCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAE 174
Db
        195 LRLROCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVOLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT 254
Qу
               175 LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVL 234
Db
        255 LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 314
Qy
           235 LVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEH 294
Db
        315 SNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALF-----LEKVRDLDDFLWK 362
Qу
           295 SNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHL----- 348
Db
        363 AETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVOOFTTLIRROISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 421
Qу
                             :| || || : |:|| | : ::
                         1:
        349 -----KTLPM----VPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRL 390
Db
        422 AEACLMSMTIGFLYFG-----HGSIOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSER 475
Qу
                              |:|| | |: |: :::
            : :| : : |
        391 LQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQ----DPVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLR 446
Db
        476 AMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV 535
Qу
                           : | :
                                                11: 1
                                            11
        447 AVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARF----- 499
Db
        536 WLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFS-----NALYNSFYLAG----GFM 577
Qу
                                             1::
                                                   : 11
                      : | | | |
                           : | :.
        500 -----GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFL 549
Db
        578 INLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVS 625
Qy
```

```
RESULT 11
AAU96984
ID
     AAU96984 standard; protein; 651 AA.
XX
AC
     AAU96984;
XX
DT
     30-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE
     Human ABCG5 protein.
XX
KW
     Human; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
     arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
ΚW
     chromosome 2p21.
XX
os
     Homo sapiens.
XX
FH
                     Location/Qualifiers
FT
     Misc-difference 2. .15
                     /note= "Encoded by GGTCTC"
FT
XX
     WO200227016-A2.
PN
XX
     04-APR-2002.
PD
XX
     25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
PF
XX
     25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
PR
XX
PA
     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
     (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PΑ
     (DEAN/) DEAN M.
PΑ
XX
PI
     Patel SB, Dean M;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2002-416483/44.
     N-PSDB; ABK51681.
DR
XX
     Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
PT
     acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
PT
PT
     arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
XX
     Claim 52; Page 35-36; 66pp; English.
PS
XX
CC
     The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
     gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
     predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
CC
     disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
     compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
     culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
CC
     measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
     where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
CC
     contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
     decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
```

```
comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
CC
CC
    ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
CC
    polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
    second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.
CC
    Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
CC
CC
    hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
    disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol
CC
    excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino
CC
    acid sequence represents the human ABCG5 protein of the invention. This
CC
    sequence is encoded by the human ABCG5 gene located on chromosome 2p21
CC
XX
SQ
    Sequence 651 AA;
                      19.9%; Score 697; DB 5; Length 651;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 6.3e-62;
 Matches 187; Conservative 124; Mismatches 241; Indels
                                                       96; Gaps
                                                                  16;
         16 TPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPW 75
QУ
                     8 TPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPAT-APEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-PWWD-ITSCRQQW 64
Db
         76 TSPSCONSCELGIONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKIKSGQIWI 134
Qу
                      65 TROI-----LKDVSLYVESGOIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGEVYV 115
Db
        135 NGOPSSPOLVRKCVAHVROHNOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE 194
Qу
                 116 NGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAE 174
Db
        195 LRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT 254
Qу
                175 LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVL 234
Db
        255 LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 314
Qу
            235 LVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEH 294
Db
        315 SNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALF-----LEKVRDLDDFLWK 362
Qy
            ||| |||:|||:| :|:|:|: | :: | : : :
        295 SNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHL----- 348
Db
        363 AETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 421
Qу
                           |: :| || || : |:|| | ::::
        349 -----KTLPM----VPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRL 390
Db
        422 AEACLMSMTIGFLYFG-----HGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSER 475
Qу
                               |:|| | ||: |: :1::::
             : :|::|
        391 LQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQ----DRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLR 446
Db
        476 AMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV 535
Qу
               |:|||
                           447 AVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARF----- 499
Db
        536 WLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFS-----NALYNSFYLAG----GFM 577
Qу
                              : |:
                                               1::
                       : | | | |
        500 -----GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFL 549
Db
```

```
578 INLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIOFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVS 625
Qy
              |: : || :| || :| :| :| :
          550 RNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTN 597
Db
RESULT 12
AAE13290
    AAE13290 standard; protein; 651 AA.
ΤD
XX
AC
    AAE13290;
XX
DT
    12-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
    Human sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG) protein.
DE
XX
    Human; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG; atherosclerosis;
KW
    sterol-related disorder; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia; therapy;
KW
     gall stone; coronary heart disease; cardiovascular disease; arthritis;
KW
    xanthoma; haemolytic anaemia; transgenic animal; chromosome 2p21.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
    WO200179272-A2.
PN
XX
PD
    25-OCT-2001.
XX
PF
     18-APR-2001; 2001WO-US012758.
XX
     18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198465P.
PR
PR
     15-MAY-2000; 2000US-0204234P.
XX
PΑ
     (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
XX
PΙ
     Tian H, Schultz J,
                         Shan B;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2002-017598/02.
     N-PSDB; AAD22009.
DR
XX
     Novel sitosterolemia susceptibility gene polypeptide and polynucleotide,
PT
     useful for screening a compound that increases the level of expression or
PT
     activity of SSG polypeptide for treating sterol-related disorder.
PT
XX
     Claim 19; Fig 8; 105pp; English.
PS
XX
     The invention relates to an isolated Sitosterolaemia Susceptibility Gene
CC
     (SSG) polypeptide. SSG is a member of adenosine triphosphate (ATP)
CC
     binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol transporter. SSG is useful for
CC
     identifying a compound useful in the treatment or prevention of a sterol-
CC
     related disorder, including sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia,
CC
     hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis or
CC
     nutritional deficiencies. SSG is also useful for treating cholesterol-
CC
     associated diseases or conditions including coronary heart disease and
CC
     other cardiovascular diseases, and sitosterolaemia-associated condition
CC
     including arthritis, xanthomas and chronic haemolytic anaemia. SSG
CC
     expression cassette is useful in the production of transgenic non-human
CC
     animals. SSG genes and their homologues are useful as tools for a number
CC
```

of applications including diagnosing sitosterolaemia and other

CC CC CC XX	for treat	scular disorders, for forensics and paternity determinations, and ting any of a large number of SSG associated diseases. The sequence is human SSG protein. Human SSG is located on chromosome
SQ	Sequence	651 AA;
Ве	ery Match st Local : tches 18	19.9%; Score 697; DB 5; Length 651; Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 6.3e-62; 7; Conservative 124; Mismatches 241; Indels 96; Gaps 16;
Qу	16	TPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPW 75
Db	8	: : : :: : : : ::: : TPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPAT-APEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-PWWD-ITSCRQQW 64
Qу		TSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKIKSGQIWI 134
Db	65	TRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGEVYV 115
Qу	135	NGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE 194
Db	116	NGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAE 174
QУ	195	LRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT 254
Db	175	LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVL 234
Qу	255	LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 314
Db	235	LVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEH 294
Qу	315	SNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWK 362
Db	295	SNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHL 348
Qу	363	AETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 421
Db	349	KTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRL 390
Qу	422	AEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSER 475 : : : : : : :
Db	391	LQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLR 446
Qу	476	AMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV 535
Db	447	AVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARF 499
Qу	536	WLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFM 577
Db	500	GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFL 549
Qу	578	INLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVS 625
Db	550	RNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTN 597

```
AAE31704
    AAE31704 standard; protein; 651 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAE31704;
XX
DT
     24-MAR-2003 (first entry)
XX
DΕ
     Human ABCG5 protein.
XX
     ABC family cholesterol transporter; ABCG8; sterol-related disorder;
KW
     sitosterolaemia; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia; gall stone;
KW
     HDL deficiency; atherosclerosis; nutritional deficiency; gene therapy;
KW
     human; ATP-binding cassette; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG;
KW
     ABCG5.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     WO200281691-A2.
XX
PD
     17-OCT-2002.
XX
     20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043823.
PF
XX
     20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0252235P.
PR
PR
     28-NOV-2000; 2000US-0253645P.
XX
PA
     (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
     (TEXA ) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.
PA
XX
     Hobbs HH, Shan B, Barnes R, Tian H;
PΤ
XX
     WPI; 2003-058548/05.
DR
DR
     N-PSDB; AAD48882.
XX
     New ABCG8 polypeptides and nucleic acids, useful for treating sterol-
РΤ
     related disorders e.g. sitosterolemia, hypercholesterolemia,
PT
     hyperlipidemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis, or
PT
     nutritional deficiencies.
PT
XX
     Claim 28; Page 78-79; 94pp; English.
PS
XX
     The invention relates to ATP-binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol
CC
     transporter, ABCG8 polypeptides and polynucleotides. The invention also
CC
     provides ABCG5 polypeptides and polynucleotides. ABCG5 gene is also known
CC
     as sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG). Sequences of the invention
CC
     are useful for treating or preventing sterol-related disorders such as
CC
     sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL
CC
     deficiency, atherosclerosis and nutritional deficiencies. They are also
CC
     useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is human ABCG5 protein
CC
XX
     Sequence 651 AA;
SO
                           19.9%; Score 697; DB 6; Length 651;
  Query Match
                          28.9%; Pred. No. 6.3e-62;
  Best Local Similarity
  Matches 187; Conservative 124; Mismatches 241; Indels
                                                                 96; Gaps
                                                                             16;
```

```
| | : :|::| : | | | | : ||:: : |
          8 TPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPAT-APEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-PWWD-ITSCRQQW 64
Db
         76 TSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKIKSGQIWI 134
Qу
                     65 TRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGEVYV 115
Db
        135 NGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE 194
Qу
            116 NGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAE 174
Db
        195 LRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT 254
Qу
            175 LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVL 234
Db
        255 LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 314
Qy
            235 LVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEH 294
Db
        315 SNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALF------LEKVRDLDDFLWK 362
Qу
                                                   :|::: |
            295 SNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHL----- 348
Db
        363 AETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 421
Qγ
                             :| || || : |:|| | : ::
                          1:
        349 -----KTLPM----VPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRL 390
Db
        422 AEACLMSMTIGFLYFG-----HGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSER 475
Qγ
                                                |: :|: ::
                              1:11 | 11:
        391 LQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQ----DRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLR 446
Db
        476 AMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV 535
Qу
               1:111
                                                 I I : I
                                       : | :
                                             11
        447 AVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARF----- 499
Db
        536 WLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFS-----NALYNSFYLAG----GFM 577
Qу
                             : 1:
                                              1::
                                                     : 11
                                                            11:
                      : | | | |
        500 -----GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFL 549
Db
        578 INLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVS 625
Qy
             1::: :
        550 RNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTN 597
Db
RESULT 14
    AAU96989 standard; protein; 651 AA.
XX
    AAU96989;
AC
XX
    30-JUL-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
    Human ABCG5 mutant R419H protein sequence.
DE
XX
    Human; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
KW
    arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
KW
    mutant; mutein.
```

```
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
OS
     Synthetic.
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Key
     Misc-difference 419
FT
                     /note= "Wild-type Arg substituted by His"
FT
XX
     WO200227016-A2.
PN
XX
     04-APR-2002.
PD
XX
     25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
PF
XX
     25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
PR
XX
PΑ
     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
     (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PA
     (DEAN/) DEAN M.
PA
XX
PΤ
     Patel SB, Dean M;
XX
     WPI; 2002-416483/44.
DR
XX
     Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
PТ
     acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
РΤ
     arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
PT
XX
PS
     Claim 9; Page; 66pp; English.
XX
     The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
CC
     gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
     predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
CC
     disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
     compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
     culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
CC
     measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
     where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
     contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
CC
     decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
     comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
CC
     polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
CC
     second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.
CC
     Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
CC
     hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
CC
     disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol
CC
     excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino
CC
     acid sequence represents the human ABCG5 mutant R419H protein of the
CC
     invention. Note: This sequence is not shown in the specification but is
CC
     derived from the wild-type human ABCG5 protein (AAU96984) given on pages
CC
     35-36 of the specification
CC
XX
SO
     Sequence 651 AA;
```

```
Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 8e-62;
 Matches 187; Conservative 124; Mismatches 241; Indels 96; Gaps
                                                                 16;
         16 TPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPW 75
Qу
                             1 1
            8 TPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPAT-APEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-PWWD-ITSCRQQW 64
Db
         76 TSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKIKSGQIWI 134
Qу
                      1
         65 TRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGEVYV 115
Db
         135 NGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE 194
Qу
                 : : | ::| | : || :|||||||| : | : : | :
         116 NGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAE 174
Db
         195 LRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT 254
Qу
            175 LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVL 234
Db
         255 LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 314
Qy
            | ||: ||:|::::|||||::|:||| : ::: | |: |
                                                  |: :|
         235 LVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEH 294
Db
         315 SNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALF-----LEKVRDLDDFLWK 362
Qу
            295 SNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHL----- 348
Db
         363 AETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 421
Qy
                               :| || || : |:|| | |:::
                           1:
         349 -----KTLPM----VPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRL 390
Db
         422 AEACLMSMTIGFLYFG-----HGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSER 475
Qу
                                                  |: :|: ::
             : :1 : : 1
                                1:11 | 11:
         391 LQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQ----DHVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLR 446
Db
         476 AMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV 535
Qу
                                                   11:1
                            : | :
                                               11
         447 AVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARF----- 499
Db
         536 WLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFS-----NALYNSFYLAG----GFM 577
Qу
                        :1111 : 1:
                                               |::
                                                      :11
         500 -----GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFL 549
Db
         578 INLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVS 625
Qν
                      || :| ::| | |: :| :
         550 RNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTN 597
Db
RESULT 15
AAU96992
    AAU96992 standard; protein; 651 AA.
ID
XX
    AAU96992;
AC
XX
     30-JUL-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Human ABCG5 mutant E146Q protein sequence.
DE
```

XX Human; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol; KW arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease; KW KW mutant; mutein. XX OS Homo sapiens. OS Synthetic. XX FH Location/Qualifiers Key FTMisc-difference 146 /note= "Wild-type Glu substituted by Gln" FTXX PN W0200227016-A2. XX04-APR-2002. PD XX 25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859. PF XX 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P. PR XX PA (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES. PA (PATE/) PATEL S B. PA (DEAN/) DEAN M. XX PΙ Patel SB, Dean M; XX DR WPI; 2002-416483/44. XX Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic PΤ acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia, PTarteriosclerosis and heart diseases. PTXX PS Claim 12; Page; 66pp; English. XX The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette CC gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a CC predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart CC disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a CC compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell CC culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and CC measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal, CC where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to CC ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not CC contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or CC decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal CC comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The CC ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the CC polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a CC

second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.

disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol

Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing

hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's

excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino

invention. Note: This sequence is not shown in the specification but is

derived from the wild-type human ABCG5 protein (AAU96984) given on pages

acid sequence represents the human ABCG5 mutant E146Q protein of the

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

35-36 of the specification

Query M Best Lo Matches	h 19.8%; Score 694; DB 5; Length 651; Similarity 28.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-61; 86; Conservative 125; Mismatches 241; Indels 96; Gaps 1	.6;
Qу	6 TPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPW 75	<u>,</u>
Db	8 TPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPAT-APEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-PWWD-ITSCRQQW 64	l
Qу	6 TSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKIKSGQIWI 13	34
Db	5 TRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGEVYV 11	.5
Qу	5 NGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE 19 : : : : : : : : :	4
Db	6 NGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRQTLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAE 17	14
Qу	5 LRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT 25	54
Db	5 LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVL 23	34
Qу	5 LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 31	L 4
Db	5 LVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEH 29	}4
Qу	5 SNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWK 36	52
Db	5 SNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHL 34	18
Qy	3 AETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 42	21
Db	9KTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRL 39	90
QУ	2 AEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSER 47	75
Db	1 LQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLR 44	16
Qу	6 AMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV 53	35
Db	AVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARF 49	99
Qу	36 WLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFM 57	77
Db	00GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFL 54	49
Qу	78 INLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVS 625	
Db	00 RNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTN 597	

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 06:44:22 Job time: 49.0351 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 27, 2004, 07:11:48; Search time 15.2492 Seconds

(without alignments)

2278.426 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-989-981A-8

Perfect score: 3506

Sequence: 1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDT.....FMVLYYVSLRFIKQKPSQDW 673

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Issued Patents AA:*

1: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A COMB.pep:*

2: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B COMB.pep:*

3: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A COMB.pep:*

4: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B_COMB.pep:*

5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep:*

6: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		8				
Result		Query				
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	640.5	18.3	 655		US-09-245-808-1	Sequence 1, Appli
2	638.5	18.2	655	4	US-09-767-594-1	Sequence 1, Appli
3	497.5	14.2	617	4	US-09-614-912-138	Sequence 138, App
4	481.5	13.7	1296	4	US-09-614-912-140	Sequence 140, App
5	440.5	12.6	539	4	US-09-614-912-144	Sequence 144, App
6	250	7.1	1684	3	US-08-665-259-25	Sequence 25, Appl
7	250	7.1	1684	3	US-08-762-500-25	Sequence 25, Appl
8	250	7.1	1704	3	US-08-762-500-75	Sequence 75, Appl
9	243.5	6.9	265	4	US-09-489-039A-10393	Sequence 10393, A
10	243	6.9	593	4	US-09-252-991A-21665	Sequence 21665, A
11	242	6.9	330	4	US-09-252-991A-27569	Sequence 27569, A

12	238	6.8	379	4	US-09-489-039A-11991	Sequence	11991, A
13	231	6.6	388	4	US-09-489-039A-8815		8815, Ap
14	230	6.6	370	4	US-09-252-991A-20719	Sequence	20719, A
15	229	6.5	229	4	US-09-134-000C-3584		3584, Ap
16	229	6.5	362	4	US-09-489-039A-12150	Sequence	12150, A
17	228.5	6.5	359	4	US-09-328-352-6329	Sequence	6329, Ap
1.8	227.5	6.5	347	4	US-09-543-681A-5961	Sequence	5961, Ap
19	227	6.5	432	4	US-09-328-352-6798	Sequence	6798, Ap
20	226.5	6.5	360	4	US-09-540-236-2029		2029, Ap
21	225	6.4	345	4	US-09-252-991A-18872	Sequence	18872, A
22	223	6.4	344	4	US-09-540-236-2702	Sequence	2702, Ap
23	222.5	6.3	1457	3	US-08-665-259-27	Sequence	27, Appl
24	222.5	6.3	1457	3	US-08-762-500-27	Sequence	27, Appl
25	220.5	6.3	374	4	US-09-489-039A-10660	Sequence	10660, A
26	219.5	6.3	396	4	US-08-311-731A-209	Sequence	209, App
27	219.5	6.3	676	4	US-09-252-991A-21751	Sequence	21751, A
28	219	6.2	532	4	US-09-543-681A-4646	Sequence	4646, Ap
29	217.5	6.2	235	4	US-09-198-452A-242	Sequence	242, App
30	217.5	6.2	384	4	US-09-489-039A-9127	_	9127, Ap
31	217	6.2	683	4	US-09-252-991A-26621	Sequence	26621, A
32	216.5	6.2	345	4	US-09-107-532A-3849		3849, Ap
33	215	6.1	250	4	US-09-328-352-7153	Sequence	7153, Ap
34	215	6.1	256	4	US-09-134-001C-4600	Sequence	4600, Ap
35	215	6.1	372	4	US-09-489-039A-10875	Sequence	10875, A
36	214.5	6.1	376	2	US-08-997-080-89	Sequence	89, Appl
37	214.5	6.1	376	2	US-08-997-362-89	Sequence	89, Appl
38	214.5	6.1	376	3	US-08-873-970-89	Sequence	89, Appl
39	214.5	6.1	376	3	US-09-095-855 - 89	Sequence	89, Appl
40	214.5	6.1	376	4	US-09-324-542-89	Sequence	89, Appl
41	214.5	6.1	376	4	US-09-205-426-89	Sequence	89, Appl
42	213.5	6.1	373	4	US-09-543-681A-7638	Sequence	7638, Ap
43	213.5	6.1	383	4	US-09-252-991A-25307	Sequence	25307, A
44	213	6.1	300	4	US-09-489-039A-9673	Sequence	9673, Ap
45	213	6.1	360	4	US-09-543-681A-6466	Sequence	6466, Ap

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-09-245-808-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09245808
; Patent No. 6313277
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Doyle, L. Austin
; APPLICANT: Abruzzo, Lynne V.
 APPLICANT: Ross, Douglas D.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Breast Cancer Resistance Protein (BCRP) and DNA which
  TITLE OF INVENTION: encodes it
  FILE REFERENCE: Ross UMb conversion
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/245,808
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-05
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/073763
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-02-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
```

; SEQ ID NO 1

```
LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Human MCF-7/AdrVp cells
US-09-245-808-1
 Query Match
                     18.3%; Score 640.5; DB 4; Length 655;
 Best Local Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 5.1e-62;
 Matches 187; Conservative 139; Mismatches 273; Indels
                                                     89; Gaps
                                                              21;
         19 DTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSP 78
Qу
           :|:| | : : | | | | : : |:| | |
         16 NTNG----FPATASNDLKAFTEGA--VLSFHNICYRVKLKSGF-------54
Db
         79 SCQNSCELGI-QNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQ 137
Qу
               | | |:: :: | : ||:| :| |::|||||: |
                                                   : || : |||
         55 -CRKPVEKEILSNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSGL-SGDVLINGA 111
Db
        138 PSSPOLVRKC-VAHVROHNOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAOMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELR 196
Qу
                 112 PRPANF--KCNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELG 169
Db
        197 LROCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLS 256
Qу
           170 LDKVADSKVGTOFIRGVSGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLK 229
Db
        257 RLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSN 316
Qу
           230 RMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNN 289
Db
        317 PADFYVDLTSIDRR----SREQELATRE--KAQSLAALFLEKVRDL--DDFLWKAETK-- 366
Qу
           ||||::|::|::|:::|::
                                           :||: :: :| !||
        290 PADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNREEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYK-ETKAE 348
Db
        367 -----DLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVOOFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 419
Qу
                 :: | :: : |
                                          | : :|
                                                   1
        349 LHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISYTTSFC------HQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIA 397
Db
        420 HGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYS----- 473
Qy
                398 QIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDSTGIQNRAGVLFFL-----TTNQCFSSVSAVE 446
Db
        474 ----ERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPF 528
Qy
               447 LFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLPMTMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAF 506
Db
        529 LLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPA 588
Qy
                        : :| :
        507 FVMMFTLMMVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLS 566
Db
        589 WISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLT----IAVSGDKIL--SAMELDSYP 639
Qy
           1: | 1: | 1 : | 1 |
                                               :|::|
        567 WLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNF-CPGLNATGNNPCNYATCTGEEYLVKQGIDLSPWG 625
Db
        640 LYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLRFIKQ 667
Qy
           626 LWKNHVALACMIVIFLTIAYLKLLFLKK 653
Db
```

```
RESULT 2
US-09-767-594-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09767594
; Patent No. 6521635
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Bates, Susan
  APPLICANT:
            Robey, Robert
  APPLICANT:
             The Government of the United States of America
  APPLICANT: as represented by the Secretary of the
             Department of Health and Human Services
  APPLICANT:
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibition of MXR Transport by Acridine Derivatives
  FILE REFERENCE: 015280-402100US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/767,594
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-22
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/177,410
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-20
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
   LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: human mitoxanthrone resistance (MXR)/BRCP/ABCP
   OTHER INFORMATION: protein
US-09-767-594-1
                       18.2%; Score 638.5; DB 4;
                                                 Length 655;
 Query Match
                       27.9%; Pred. No. 8.5e-62;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                                    17;
 Matches 175; Conservative 131; Mismatches 254; Indels
          80 CONSCELGI-QNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQP 138
Qy
                : || : ||| |
          55 CRKPVEKEILSNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSGL-SGDVLINGAP 112
Db
         139 SSPQLVRKC-VAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRL 197
Qу
                       113 RPANF--KCNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIEELGL 170
Db
         198 RQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSR 257
Qу
             171 DKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILSLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKR 230
Db
         258 LAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNP 317
QУ
                231 MSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNP 290
Db
         318 ADFYVDLTSIDRR----SREQELATRE--KAQSLAALFLEKVRDL--DDFLWKAETK--- 366
Qy
                                               :||: :: :
             |||::|: : |
                                   ١:
                                                         : | | | |
                            :||::
         291 ADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNREEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYK-ETKAEL 349
Db
         367 -----DLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Qу
                  : : | :: : |
                                              1
                                                 ::|
                                                        - 1
                                                           :
         350 HQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISYTTSFC------HQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQ 398
Dh
         421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYS----- 473
Qy
```

```
399 IIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDSTGIQNRAGVLFFL-----TTNQCFSSVSAVEL 447
Db
        474 ---ERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFL 529
Qу
               448 FVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLPMRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFF 507
Db
        530 LHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAW 589
Qу
            508 VMMFTLMMVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLSW 567
Db
        590 ISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLT-----IAVSGDKIL--SAMELDSYPL 640
Qу
           : | |: | :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :|
        568 LQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNF-CPGLNATGNNPCNYATCTGEEYLVKQGIDLSPWGL 626
Db
        641 YAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLRFIKQ 667
Qу
          : :::: |::|:|:|:|:
        627 WKNHVALACMIVIFLTIAYLKLLFLKK 653
Db
RESULT 3
US-09-614-912-138
; Sequence 138, Application US/09614912
; Patent No. 6677502
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Allen, Steve
; APPLICANT: Rafalski, Antoni
; APPLICANT: Orozco, Buddy
; APPLICANT: Miao, Gou-Hau
  APPLICANT: Famodu, Omolayo O.
  APPLICANT: Lee, Jian Ming
; APPLICANT: Sakai, Hajime
; APPLICANT: Weng, Zude
; APPLICANT: Caimi, Perry G
; APPLICANT: Anderson, Shawn
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Plant Metabolism Genes
; FILE REFERENCE: BB1378 US NA
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/614,912
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-07-12
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,401
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,412
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/146,650
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,906
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,959
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,946
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 204
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Office 97
; SEQ ID NO 138
  LENGTH: 617
   TYPE: PRT
  ORGANISM: Zea mays
```

	Best Loc	al S	14.2%; Score 497.5; DB 4; Length 617; Similarity 26.6%; Pred. No. 4.5e-46; B; Conservative 125; Mismatches 246; Indels 123; Gaps	28,
	Macches			
QΖ	7		PNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKV ::: : :::	
Dk)	8	: :: : ::: PLAMSFDNVNYYVDMPAEMK	46
QΣ	7	96	RSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHN	155
Dk	>	47	RPGVLTALMGVSGAGKTTLMDVLAGRKTGGYIE-GDIRIAGYPKNQATFARISGYCEQND	105
QΣ	7	156	QLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYV	210
Dk)	106	IHSPQVTVRESLIYSAFLRLPGKIGDQEITDDIKMQFVDEVMELVELDNLRDALVGLPGI	165
δŽ	7	211	RGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLH	270
Dk)	166	TGLSTEQRKRLTIAVELVANPSIIFMDEPTSGLDARAAAIVMRTVRNTVDTGRTVVCTIH	225
Q۵	Ź	271	QPRSDIFRLFD-LVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAI-GYPCPRYSNPADFYV	322
Dk)	226	QPSIDIFESFDELLLLKRGGQVIYSGKLGRNSQKMVEYFEAIPGVPKIKDKY-NPATWML	284
QΣ	7	323	DLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVT::: :	379
Dk	>	285	EVSSVATEVRLKMDFAKYYETSDLYKQNKVLVNQLSQP	322
Q۲	7	380	PLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGH : : : : ::: : :::	438
Dk		323	EPGTSDLYFPTEYSQSTIGQFKACLWKQWLTYWRSPDYNLVRYSFTLLVALLLGSIFWRI	382
Q3	7	439	GSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDV-ISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTG	490
DŁ		383	GTNMEDATTLGMVIGAMYTAVMFIGINNCSTVQPVVSIERTVFYRERAAGMYSAM	437
Qy	7	491	PYFFAKILGELPEHCAY-IIIYGMPTY-WLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRI	544
Dk		438	PYAIAQVVIEIPYVFVQTTYYTLIVYAMMSFQWTAVKFFWFFFISYFSFLYFTY	491
Q	7	545	MALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFE : :: :	601
Dk		492	YGMMAVSISPNHEVASIFAAAFFSLFNLFSGFFIPRPRIPGWWIWYYWICPLAWTVY	548
Q	7	602	GLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGL	650
Dł)	549	GLIVTQYGDLEDLISVPGESEQTISYYVTHHFGYHRDFLPVIAPVLVLFAV	599
Q	ď	651	SGGFMVLYYVSLR 663	
D)	o	600	:: FFAFLYAVCIK 610	

RESULT 4 US-09-614-912-140

```
; Sequence 140, Application US/09614912
 ; Patent No. 6677502
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Allen, Steve
 ; APPLICANT: Rafalski, Antoni
 ; APPLICANT: Orozco, Buddy
; APPLICANT: Miao, Gou-Hau
; APPLICANT: Famodu, Omolayo O.
; APPLICANT: Lee, Jian Ming
; APPLICANT: Sakai, Hajime
   APPLICANT: Weng, Zude
; APPLICANT: Caimi, Perry G
; APPLICANT: Anderson, Shawn
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Plant Metabolism Genes
   FILE REFERENCE: BB1378 US NA
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/614,912
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-07-12
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,401
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,412
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/146,650
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-30
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,906
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,959
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,946
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 204
 ; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Office 97
 ; SEQ ID NO 140
   LENGTH: 1296
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Oryza sativa
 US-09-614-912-140
                        13.7%; Score 481.5; DB 4; Length 1296;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 1e-43;
  Matches 180; Conservative 133; Mismatches 271; Indels 123; Gaps
            4 KAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNS-----LYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQV 56
 Qу
             | | | : ::|: || | :: || | | | | | |
          645 KEMREMRLSARLSNSSSNGV-SRLMSIGSNEAGPRRGMVLPFT----PLSMSFDDVNYYV 699
 Db
           57 DLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLD 116
 Qу
                                    : :|::::: | : |::| || |::|:|
          700 DMPAEMK-----OQGVVDDRLQL-LRDVTGSFRPAVLTALMGVSGAGKTTLMD 746
 Db
          117 VITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLP 176
 Qу
              747 VLAGRKTGGYIE-GDMRISGYPKNOETFARISGYCEQNDIHSPQVTVRESLIYSAFLRLP 805
 Db
          177 RTFSQAQ-----RDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNP 231
 Οv
                      806 EKIGDQEITDDIKIQFVDEVMELVELDNLKDALVGLPGITGLSTEQRKRLTIAVELVANP 865
 Db
```

```
232 GILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFD-LVLLMTSGT 290
Qу
            866 SIIFMDEPTSGLDARAAAIVMRTVRNTVDTGRTVVCTIHQPSIDIFEAFDELLLLKRGGQ 925
Db
        291 PIYLGA----AQHMVQYFTAI-GYP--CPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQ 343
Qy
            926 VIYSGQLGRNSQKMIEYFEAIPGVPKIKDKY-NPATWMLEVSSV----- 968
Dh
        344 SLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCV---ESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQF 399
Qу
                  :11 11 :111: 1 :1 1:1 111 :11
        969 -----AAEVRLNMDFAEYYKTSDLYKQNKVLVNQLSQPEPGTSDLHFPTKYSQSTIGQF 1022
Db
       400 TTLIRROISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALI 459
Qу
                         ::|:|
       1023 RACLWKQWLTYWRSPDYNLVRFSFTLFTALLLGTIFWKIGT---KMGNANSLRMVIGAM- 1078
Db
       460 PFNVILDV-ISKCYS-----ERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELP---EHCAY- 507
Qу
            1079 -YTAVMFIGINNCATVQPIVSIERTVFYRERAAGMYSAMPYAIAQVVMEIPYVFVQTAYY 1137
Db
        508 -IIIYGMPTY-WLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAALLPTFHMASFFSNA 565
Ov
            1138 TLIVYAMMSFQWTA-----AKFFWFFFVSYFSFLYFTYYGMMTVAISPNHEVAAIFAAA 1191
Db
        566 LYNSFYLAGGFMI---NLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNL-- 620
Qy
            1192 FYSLFNLFSRFFIPRPRIPKWWIWYYWLCP---LAWTVYGLIVTQY------GDLEQ 1239
Db
        621 TIAVSGDKILSAMELDSY-----PLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFM 655
Qу
            1240 IISVPGO---SNOTISYYVTHHFGYHRKFMPVVAPVLVLFAVFFAFM 1283
Db
RESULT 5
US-09-614-912-144
; Sequence 144, Application US/09614912
; Patent No. 6677502
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Allen, Steve
; APPLICANT: Rafalski, Antoni
; APPLICANT: Orozco, Buddy
; APPLICANT: Miao, Gou-Hau
; APPLICANT: Famodu, Omolayo O.
; APPLICANT: Lee, Jian Ming
  APPLICANT: Sakai, Hajime
  APPLICANT: Weng, Zude
  APPLICANT: Caimi, Perry G
; APPLICANT: Anderson, Shawn
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Plant Metabolism Genes
  FILE REFERENCE: BB1378 US NA
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/614,912
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,401
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,412
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
```

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/146,650

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-30
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,906
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-15
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,959
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,946
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
    NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 204
    SOFTWARE: Microsoft Office 97
 SEQ ID NO 144
     LENGTH: 539
      TYPE: PRT
     ORGANISM: Triticum aestivum
      FEATURE:
      NAME/KEY: UNSURE
      LOCATION: (272)..(273)
US-09-614-912-144
                                       12.6%; Score 440.5; DB 4; Length 539;
   Query Match
   Best Local Similarity 25.3%; Pred. No. 8.4e-40;
   Matches 147; Conservative 114; Mismatches 241; Indels 79; Gaps
                                                                                                                        18;
                124 GGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQ 183
Qy
                      1 GGYIE-GEITVSGYPKKOETFARISGYCEQNDIHSPHVTIYESLVFSAWLRLPAEVDSER 59
Db
                184 RDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGL 243
Qу
                      60 RKMFIEEIMDLVELTSLRGALVGLPGVNGLSTEQRKRLTIAVELVANPSIIFMDEPTSGL 119
Db
                244 DSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFD-LVLLMTSGTPIYLGA----AQ 298
Qу
                      120 DARAAAIVMRTVRNTVNTGRTVVCTIHQPSIDIFEAFDELFLMKRGGEEIYVGPVGQNSA 179
Db
                299 HMVQYFTAI-----GYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFL 350
Qу
                      180 NLIEYFEEIEGISKIKDGY-----NPATWMLEVSS----SAQEEM-----LGIDFA 221
                351 EKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGA-VQQFTTLIRRQISN 409
Qу
                      | | ::| ::: | |: ::| ||: ::| :
                222 EVYR----QSELYQRNKELIKELSMPAPGSSDLNFPTQYSRSFVTQCLACLWKQXXS 274
Db
                410 DFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDT-----AALLFM----IGA 457
QУ
                        275 YWRNPSYTAVRLLFTIVIALMFGTMFWDLGSKTRRSQDLFNAMGSMYAAVLYIGVQNSGS 334
Db
                458 LIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYW 517
Qy
                       335 VOPVVVV-----ERTVFYRERAAGMYSAFPYAFGQVAIEFPYVLVQALIYGGLVYS 385
Db
                518 LANLRPGLOPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFM 577
Qy
                      : : | | : :: : : | | | | : | : | : | | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : 
                386 MIGFEWTVAKFLWYLFFMYFTMLYFTFYGMMAVGLTPNESIAAIISSAFYNVWNLFSGYL 445
Db
                578 I---NLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAME 634
Qу
                      446 IPRPKLPIWWRWYSWICPVA---WTLYGLVASQFG--DIQQPLDQ---GVPGPQITVAQF 497
```

```
635 LDSY----PLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLY-YVSLRFIKQK 668
Qу
                        | |: : :: : | |: : :|| ||
             : 1
          498 VTDYFGFHHDFLWVVAMVHVAFTVLFAFLFSFAIMRFNFQK 538
Db
RESULT 6
US-08-665-259-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/08665259
; Patent No. 6028173
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Landes, Gregory M.
    APPLICANT: Burn, Timothy C.
;
    APPLICANT: Connors, Timothy D. APPLICANT: Dackowski, William R.
;
    APPLICANT: Van Raay, Terence J.
    APPLICANT: Klinger, Katherine W.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL HUMAN CHROMOSOME 16 GENES,
    TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS, METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 73
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: GENZYME CORPORATION
      STREET: One Mountain Road
      CITY: Framingham
      STATE: Massachusetts
       COUNTRY: United States of America
       ZIP: 01701
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
       COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;
       OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;
       SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
       APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/665,259
       FILING DATE: 17-JUN-1996
       CLASSIFICATION: 435
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
       NAME: Dugan, Deborah A.
       REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,315
       REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: IG5-9.1
     TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
       TELEPHONE: (508) 872-8400
       TELEFAX: (508) 872-5415
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
       LENGTH: 1684 amino acids
       TYPE: amino acid
       TOPOLOGY: linear
     MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-665-259-25
                           7.1%; Score 250; DB 3; Length 1684;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 24.8%; Pred. No. 1.3e-17;
  Matches 124; Conservative 85; Mismatches 176; Indels 116; Gaps
                                                                            27;
           82 NSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSP 141
Qу
              :::|: : ||: ::| :| ||: : | ::||
                                                            | | | : | : | | |
```

```
523 NKDRAAVRDLNLNLYEGQITVLLGHNGAGKTTTLSMLTGL---FPPTSGRAYISGYEISQ 579
Db
        142 QLV--RKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQ 199
Qу
             580 DMVQIRKSLGLCPQHDILFDNLTVAEHLYFYAQLK-----GLSRQKCPEEVKQMLHIIG 633
Db
        200 CADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLA 259
Qу
                 1
        634 LEDK--WNSRSRFLSGGMRRKLSIGIALIAGSKVLILDEPTSGMDAISRRAIWDLLQR-Q 690
Db
        260 KGNRLVLISLH-QPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTS-----GTPIYL----GAAQHMVQYFTAIG 308
Qу
            | :| :::: | | :|: | | | :|
                                           1: ::1
                                                   691 KSDRTIVLTTHFMDEADL--LGDRIAIMAKGELQCCGSSLFLKQKYGAGYHM----TLVK 744
Db
        309 YPCPRYSNPADF-----YVDLTSIDRRSREQELA---TREKAQSLAALFL---EKVRDL 356
Qу
             | : || | :| ::: | ||:
                                                   - 11
        745 EP---HCNPEDISQLVHHHVPNATLE-SSAGAELSFILPRESTHRFEGLFAKLEKKQKEL 800
Db
        357 DDFLWKAETKDLDE-----DTCVESSVT-------PLDTNCLPS--P 389
Qy
               : 1 ::1 1:11:
                                                       :1:1 : 1
        801 GIASFGASITTMEEVFLRVGKLVDSSMDIQAIQLPALQYQHERRASDWAVDSNLCGAMDP 860
Db
        390 TKMPGAV------QQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEAC--LMSM 429
Qу
                                  : 11:
        861 SDGIGALIEEERTAVKLNTGLALHCQQFWAMFLKKAAYSWREWKMV---AAQVLVPLTCV 917
Db
        430 TIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIG----ALIPFNVI-LDVISKCYSERAMLYYELED 484
Qу
            ]: | : | | | | : | :: | :: | :: | :: |
        918 TLALLAINYSS---ELFDDPMLRLTLGEYGRTVVPFSVPGTSQLGQQLSE-----HLKD 968
Db
         485 GLYTTG--PYFFAKILGELPE 503
Qу
             | | | ::||:| |
        969 ALQAEGQEP---REVLGDLEE 986
Dh
RESULT 7
US-08-762-500-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/08762500
; Patent No. 6030806
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Landes, Gregory M.
    APPLICANT: Burn, Timothy C.
    APPLICANT: Connors, Timothy D.
    APPLICANT: Dackowski, William R.
    APPLICANT: Van Raay, Terence J.
    APPLICANT: Klinger, Katherine W.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL HUMAN CHROMOSOME 16 GENES,
    TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS, METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 83
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: GENZYME CORPORATION
      STREET: One Mountain Road
      CITY: Framingham
      STATE: Massachusetts
      COUNTRY: United States of America
      ZIP: 01701
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
```

```
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
     COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
     SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/762,500
     FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1996
     CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/665,259
     FILING DATE: 17-JUN-1996
   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/10469
     FILING DATE: 17-JUN-1996
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
    NAME: Dugan, Deborah A.
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,315
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: IG5-9.3
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: (508) 872-8400
     TELEFAX: (508) 872-5415
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 1684 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid
     TOPOLOGY: linear
   MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-762-500-25
                     7.1%; Score 250; DB 3; Length 1684;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 24.8%; Pred. No. 1.3e-17;
 Matches 124; Conservative 85; Mismatches 176; Indels 116; Gaps 27;
        82 NSCELGIONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSP 141
Qу
          523 NKDRAAVRDLNLNLYEGQITVLLGHNGAGKTTTLSMLTGL---FPPTSGRAYISGYEISQ 579
Db
        142 OLV--RKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQ 199
Qу
            580 DMVQIRKSLGLCPQHDILFDNLTVAEHLYFYAQLK-----GLSRQKCPEEVKQMLHIIG 633
Db
        200 CADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLA 259
Qу
             634 LEDK--WNSRSRFLSGGMRRKLSIGIALIAGSKVLILDEPTSGMDAISRRAIWDLLQR-Q 690
Db
        260 KGNRLVLISLH-QPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTS-----GTPIYL----GAAQHMVQYFTAIG 308
Qу
           691 KSDRTIVLTTHFMDEADL--LGDRIAIMAKGELQCCGSSLFLKQKYGAGYHM----TLVK 744
Db
        309 YPCPRYSNPADF-----YVDLTSIDRRSREOELA---TREKAQSLAALFL---EKVRDL 356
Qу
            745 EP---HCNPEDISQLVHHHVPNATLE-SSAGAELSFILPRESTHRFEGLFAKLEKKQKEL 800
Db
        357 DDFLWKAETKDLDE-----DTCVESSVT------PLDTNCLPS--P 389
Qу
              : | ::| | ::|:
        801 GIASFGASITTMEEVFLRVGKLVDSSMDIQAIQLPALQYQHERRASDWAVDSNLCGAMDP 860
```

```
390 TKMPGAV------QQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEAC--LMSM 429
Qу
                                     : ||:
         861 SDGIGALIEEERTAVKLNTGLALHCQQFWAMFLKKAAYSWREWKMV---AAQVLVPLTCV 917
Db
         430 TIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIG----ALIPFNVI-LDVISKCYSERAMLYYELED 484
Qу
             ]: | : | | | | | : | : : | | : | | |
         918 TLALLAINYSS---ELFDDPMLRLTLGEYGRTVVPFSVPGTSQLGQQLSE-----HLKD 968
Db
         485 GLYTTG--PYFFAKILGELPE 503
Qy
              | | | ::||:| |
         969 ALQAEGQEP---REVLGDLEE 986
Db
RESULT 8
US-08-762-500-75
; Sequence 75, Application US/08762500
; Patent No. 6030806
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Landes, Gregory M.
    APPLICANT: Burn, Timothy C.
    APPLICANT: Connors, Timothy D.
    APPLICANT: Dackowski, William R.
    APPLICANT: Van Raay, Terence J. APPLICANT: Klinger, Katherine W.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL HUMAN CHROMOSOME 16 GENES,
    TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS, METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 83
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: GENZYME CORPORATION
      STREET: One Mountain Road
      CITY: Framingham
      STATE: Massachusetts
      COUNTRY: United States of America
      ZIP: 01701
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
       COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/762,500
      FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1996
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/665,259
      FILING DATE: 17-JUN-1996
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/10469
       FILING DATE: 17-JUN-1996
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: Dugan, Deborah A.
       REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,315
       REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: IG5-9.3
     TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
       TELEPHONE: (508) 872-8400
       TELEFAX: (508) 872-5415
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 75:
```

```
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
            LENGTH: 1704 amino acids
            TYPE: amino acid
            TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-762-500-75
   Query Match 7.1%; Score 250; DB 3; Length 1704; Best Local Similarity 24.8%; Pred. No. 1.3e-17;
   Matches 124; Conservative 85; Mismatches 176; Indels 116; Gaps
                    82 NSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSP 141
Qу
                         | :::|: : ||: ::| :| ||: ::||
                  543 NKDRAAVRDLNLNLYEGQITVLLGHNGAGKTTTLSMLTGL---FPPTSGRAYISGYEISQ 599
Db
                  142 QLV--RKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQ 199
Qу
                           :| || : || : | || : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
                  600 DMVQIRKSLGLCPQHDILFDNLTVAEHLYFYAQLK-----GLSRQKCPEEVKQMLHIIG 653
Db
                  200 CADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLA 259
Qy
                                   1
                  654 LEDK--WNSRSRFLSGGMRRKLSIGIALIAGSKVLILDEPTSGMDAISRRAIWDLLQR-Q 710
Db
                  260 KGNRLVLISLH-QPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTS-----GTPIYL----GAAQHMVQYFTAIG 308
Qу
                         | :| :::: | :|: | | : :|
                                                                                          1: ::| || || ||
                                                                                                                             1:
                  711 KSDRTIVLTTHFMDEADL--LGDRIAIMAKGELQCCGSSLFLKQKYGAGYHM----TLVK 764
Db
                  309 YPCPRYSNPADF-----YVDLTSIDRRSREQELA---TREKAQSLAALFL---EKVRDL 356
Qу
                           1 : 11 1
                                                        :| ::: | ||:
                                                                                              11
                                                                                                               - 11
                  765 EP---HCNPEDISQLVHHHVPNATLE-SSAGAELSFILPRESTHRFEGLFAKLEKKQKEL 820
Db
                  357 DDFLWKAETKDLDE-----DTCVESSVT-------PLDTNCLPS--P 389
Qу
                                                                                                                  :|:| : |
                                        ::|
                                                           1:11:
                                 : |
                  821 GIASFGASITTMEEVFLRVGKLVDSSMDIQAIQLPALQYQHERRASDWAVDSNLCGAMDP 880
Db
                   390 TKMPGAV-----LMSM 429
Qy
                                                                       881 SDGIGALIEEERTAVKLNTGLALHCQQFWAMFLKKAAYSWREWKMV---AAQVLVPLTCV 937
Db
                  430 TIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIG----ALIPFNVI-LDVISKCYSERAMLYYELED 484
Qу
                          ]: | : | | | | : | ::||:| :: | |
                  938 TLALLAINYSS---ELFDDPMLRLTLGEYGRTVVPFSVPGTSQLGQQLSE-----HLKD 988
Db
                   485 GLYTTG--PYFFAKILGELPE 503
Qv
                           | | | ::||:||
                   989 ALQAEGQEP---REVLGDLEE 1006
Db
RESULT 9
US-09-489-039A-10393
 ; Sequence 10393, Application US/09489039A
 ; Patent No. 6610836
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Gary Breton et. al
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
KLEBSIELLA
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: PNEUMONIAE FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
```

```
; FILE REFERENCE: 2709.2004001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/489,039A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/117,747
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-29
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14342
; SEQ ID NO 10393
   LENGTH: 265
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
US-09-489-039A-10393
                      6.9%; Score 243.5; DB 4; Length 265;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.8%; Pred. No. 2.6e-18;
 Matches 66; Conservative 49; Mismatches 97; Indels 17; Gaps
                                                                   4;
         86 LGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVR 145
Qу
            25 LALQNVSFDIVEGETISLIGHSGCGKSTLLNLIA--GITTPTEGGLLCDNREIAGPGPER 82
Db
        146 KCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRV 205
Qу
              83 ---AVVFONHSLLPWLSCFDNVALAVDQVFRRTMSKSERREWIEHNLARVQMGHALHKRP 139
Dh
        206 GNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
Qу
          140 GE----ISGGMKQRVGIARALAMKPKVLLLDEPFGALDALTRAHLQDTVMHIQQELNTT 194
Db
        266 LISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 314
Qу
            195 IVMITHDVDEAVLLSDRVLMMTNGPAATVGE-----ILAVDLPRPRH 236
Db
RESULT 10
US-09-252-991A-21665
; Sequence 21665, Application US/09252991A
; Patent No. 6551795
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
PSEUDOMONAS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AERUGINOSA FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
  FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142
; SEQ ID NO 21665
  LENGTH: 593
  TYPE: PRT
  ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
US-09-252-991A-21665
```

Query Match 6.9%; Score 243; DB 4; Length 593;

```
Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 1.2e-17;
 Matches 74; Conservative 61; Mismatches 100; Indels 34; Gaps
                                                               9;
         89 QNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQ---PSSPQLVR 145
QУ
                  Db
        282 RDIDFAAARGEFVTLLGPSGCGKSTLLRCIAGL---TEVDSGRILIDGEDVVPLPPQ--K 336
        146 KCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAF-IAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTR 204
Qу
            337 RGIAMVFQSYALFPNMTVQQNVAFGLRMQKVP----AAELKQRVAEAIELVELGEYA--- 389
Db
        205 VGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRL 264
Qу
              390 -- ARYPHQLSGGQCQRVALARSLVTRPRLLLLDEPLSALDARIRKHLREQIRRIQQELGL 447
Db
        265 VLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFY--V 322
Qу
             448 TTVFVTHDQEEALTLSDRIVLMNAGRIVQSGDAETL-----YTAPENAFAAGFIGNY 499
Db
        323 DLTSIDRRSR-----EQELATREKAQSL 345
Qy
           :1 :: 11
                         1::1 1 :: 1
        500 NLLDAEOASRLLGOPCAQQVAIRPESLRL 528
Db
RESULT 11
US-09-252-991A-27569
; Sequence 27569, Application US/09252991A
; Patent No. 6551795
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.
 TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
PSEUDOMONAS
 TITLE OF INVENTION: AERUGINOSA FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
  FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142
; SEQ ID NO 27569
   LENGTH: 330
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
US-09-252-991A-27569
                      6.9%; Score 242; DB 4; Length 330;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 5.7e-18;
 Matches 85; Conservative 60; Mismatches 120; Indels 44; Gaps 11;
         88 IQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVR-K 146
Qу
           : |:: ::||:::|::| ||||::|| :|| :|| :||
         19 LDNINLDIQSGELVALLGPSGCGKTTLLRIIAGL---ETPDAGNIVFHGEDVSQHDVRDR 75
Db
        147 CVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPR--TFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTR 204
Qу
```

```
76 NVGFVFOHYALFRHMTVFDNVAFGLRMK-PKGERPGESAIKAKVHELLNMVQLDWLAD-- 132
Db
                  205 VGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVOLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRL 264
QУ
                                      Db
                  133 ---RYPEQLSGGQRQRIALARALAVEPKILLLDEPFGALDAKVRKELRRWLARLHEEINL 189
                  265 VLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPA-DF-YV 322
Qy
                             ::::::
                                                                                                   190 TSVFVTHDQEEAMEVADRIVVMNKGV------IEQIGSPGEVYENPASDFVYH 236
Db
                  323 DLTSIDR-----RSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDF--LWKAETKDLD 369
Qу
                                                        237 FLGDSNRLQLGNDQHLLFRPHEVSLSRSEVAEHRAA----EVRDIRPLGAITRVTLKVDG 292
Db
                 370 EDTCVESSV 378
Qγ
                         :| :|: |
Db
                  293 QDELIEAEV 301
RESULT 12
US-09-489-039A-11991
; Sequence 11991, Application US/09489039A
; Patent No. 6610836
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Gary Breton et. al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
KLEBSIELLA
   TITLE OF INVENTION: PNEUMONIAE FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
; FILE REFERENCE: 2709.2004001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/489,039A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/117,747
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14342
; SEQ ID NO 11991
       LENGTH: 379
       TYPE: PRT
       ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
US-09-489-039A-11991
                                               6.8%; Score 238; DB 4; Length 379;
    Query Match
    Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 2e-17;
                    69; Conservative 48; Mismatches 89; Indels 40; Gaps
                                                                                                                                           9;
                    88 IQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRG--HGGKIKSGQIWING-QPSSPQLV 144
Qу
                         24 VHGIDLKIADGEFMVIVGPSGCAKSTTLRMLAGLETISGGEVRIGDKIVNNLAPKS---- 79
Db
                  145 RKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAF-IAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADT 203
Qy
                            ::|||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::
                    80 -RGIAMVFQNYALYPHMTVRENLAFGLKLSKLPK----AQIDRQVEEAAKILELEELLD- 133
Db
                  204 RVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVOLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNR 263
Qу
                                      134 ----RLPROLSGGOAORVAVGRAIVKKPDVFLFDEPLSNLD------AKLRASMR 178
Db
                  264 LVLISLH-----QPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSN 316
Qу
```

```
:: || :|::: | || || ||::| |
                   179 IRISDLHKOLKKSGKPATTVYVTHDQTEAMTMGDRICVMKLGHIMQVDT----PDNLYHQ 234
Db
                   317 PADFYV 322
Qy
                           \mathbf{I}::\mathbf{I}
Db
                   235 PKNMFV 240
RESULT 13
US-09-489-039A-8815
; Sequence 8815, Application US/09489039A
; Patent No. 6610836
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gary Breton et. al
     TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
KLEBSIELLA
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PNEUMONIAE FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
; FILE REFERENCE: 2709.2004001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/489,039A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/117,747
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14342
; SEO ID NO 8815
       LENGTH: 388
       TYPE: PRT
       ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
US-09-489-039A-8815
                                                  6.6%; Score 231; DB 4; Length 388;
    Query Match
    Best Local Similarity 27.1%; Pred. No. 1.3e-16;
                    69; Conservative 53; Mismatches 87; Indels 46; Gaps
                      86 LGIQN-----LSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQI 132
Qу
                            1 : | : | : : : | | | | | : : | : : | | : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | : : | : : | | : : : | | : : | : : | | : : | : : | | : : | : : | | : : | : : | : : | | : : | : : | : : | : : | | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : :
                      34 LSLQNISKRFDGKPALSALSLDIHEGEFVVLVGPSGCGKSTLLRLLAGL---EPVSEGQI 90
Db
                    133 WINGO---PSSPOLVRKCVAHVROHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVE 189
Qу
                            ]:::: ::|: ::|: | : |:|:|:||: ::| ::|
                      91 WLHNENITAATPR--ERNFAMIFQNYALFPHLSVRDNITFGMKVRKE---EKSSWQPRVD 145
Db
                    190 DVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAH 249
Qy
                              146 KVAOMLQLEALLDRKPAK-----LSGGQRQRVAMARAIVRNPRLFLMDEPLSNLD---- 195
Db
                    250 NLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQ--PRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAI 307
Qy
                                      196 -----ARLRSEVRDSIMALHQQLKTSTIYVTHDQTEAMSMADRIVVMNGGHVQQ----V 245
Db
                    308 GYPCPRYSNPADFYV 322
Qy
                           246 GRPEYLYANPANLFV 260
Db
RESULT 14
US-09-252-991A-20719
 ; Sequence 20719, Application US/09252991A
```

```
; Patent No. 6551795
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
PSEUDOMONAS
  TITLE OF INVENTION: AERUGINOSA FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
  FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142
; SEQ ID NO 20719
   LENGTH: 370
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
US-09-252-991A-20719
 Query Match
                       6.6%; Score 230; DB 4; Length 370;
 Best Local Similarity 27.4%; Pred. No. 1.5e-16;
         83; Conservative 55; Mismatches 121; Indels 44; Gaps
 Matches
          88 IQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKC 147
Qy
            : |:| : :|: ::| ||||: :| :: | :: || :: || ::
                                                              28 VDNVSLTINTGEFFTLLGPSGCGKTTLLRMLAG---FDQPDSGEIRLNGQDLAGVEPEKR 84
Db
        148 VAH-VROHNOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVG 206
Qу
                   1 1 1
         85 PVHTVFQSYALFPHMSVAQNIAFPLKM---AGVAKSEIDARVEQALKDVRL---ADK--G 136
Db
         207 NMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVL 266
Qу
                  137 GRMPTQLSGGQRQRVAIARALVNRPRLLLLDEPLSALDAKLREEMQIELINLQKDVGITF 196
Db
         267 ISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADF----Y 321
Qу
            1 11
        197 VYVTHDQGEALALSHRIAVMNQGRVEQLDAPETI-----YSFPRSRFVADFIGQCNL 248
Dh
        322 VDLT--SIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAA-----LFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKD 367
Qy
                                       | ||:|
                      :| :|:|:
        249 LDATVEAVDGERVRIDLRGLGEVQALKSFDAQPGEACVLTLRPEKIR-----LAQSVTAD 303
Db
        368 LDE 370
Qy
             1 i
        304 SDE 306
Db
RESULT 15
US-09-134-000C-3584
; Sequence 3584, Application US/09134000C
; Patent No. 6617156
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al
  TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENTEROCOCCUS FAECALIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
```

```
FILE REFERENCE: 032796-032
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,000C
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,778
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-15
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6812
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 3584
   LENGTH: 229
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Enterococcus faecalis
US-09-134-000C-3584
                      6.5%; Score 229; DB 4; Length 229;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 27.8%; Pred. No. 8.5e-17;
 Matches 70; Conservative 56; Mismatches 88; Indels 38; Gaps
                                                                 8;
         47 LEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGS 106
Qу
                   3 LEVRDM-----ANVLEMKNIYKKYGEKHTEVIALKELSFAVQPGEFVAVIGP 49
Db
        107 SGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRK-----CVAHVRQHNQLL 158
Qу
                              11::::11 | :1:1
                                                : : | : |:
            11 1::: 1 : 1
         50 SGSGKSTFLTIAAGL---QAPTSGEVIVGGQ-SLNKLTKKQRLAQRFQKIGFILQSSNLV 105
Db
        159 PNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGER 218
Qу
            106 PFLTVEDQFHLIEKVDKSRKNSELK-----EQLLETLGLKE-----LRNSYPRDLSGGER 155
Db
        219 RRVSIGVOLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAK-GNRLVLISLHQPRSDIF 277
Qу
            156 QRVSIACALYHEPDVILADEPTASLDTEKAFDVVKLLAKEAKEKDKGIIMVTHDER--LL 213
Db
        278 RLFDLVLLMTSG 289
Qу
           : | |: : |
        214 KYCDRVVRIRDG 225
Db
```

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 07:20:17 Job time: 16.2492 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on:

February 27, 2004, 06:44:33; Search time 14.9951 Seconds

(without alignments)

4317.206 Million cell updates/sec

Title:

US-09-989-981A-8

Perfect score: 3506

Sequence:

1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDT.....FMVLYYVSLRFIKQKPSQDW 673

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched:

283366 segs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR 78:*

1: pir1:*

2: pir2:*

3: pir3:*

4: pir4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result		% Query				
No.	Score		Length	DB	ID	Description
1	735.5	21.0	725	2	C84423	probable ABC trans
2	723.5	20.6	646	2	C86441	probable ABC trans
3	700	20.0	609	2	E96742	probable ABC trans
4	668.5	19.1	737	2	T46101	ABC transporter-li
5	656	18.7	687	1	FYFFW	white protein - fr
6	653	18.6	656	2	JC7860	brain multidrug re
7	653	18.6	1294	2	s77690	probable membrane
8	651.5	18.6	635	2	Т08934	hypothetical prote
9	618	17.6	638	2	G02068	white homolog - hu
10	595	17.0	687	2	D96553	hypothetical prote
11	591	16.9	725	2	T47652	ABC transporter-li
12	590	16.8	559	2	B88474	protein C05D10.3 [
13	589.5	16.8	720	2	T47648	ABC transporter-li

14	586.5	16.7	708	2	T47650
15	579	16.5	658	2	Т31958
16	575.5	16.4	678	2	н96552
17	573.5	16.4	646	2	JC7777
18	562.5	16.0	1049	1	S19421
19	561.5	16.0	739	2	T45891
20	561.5	16.0	755	2	G84791
21	556.5	15.9	740	1	Т02567
22	550	15.7	649	2	A84509
23	548	15.6	662	2	T47649
24	547	15.6	590	2	В96573
25	539	15.4	695	2	T21109
26	534	15.2	633	2	T19189
27	532.5	15.2	659	2	E86313
28	527	15.0	1443	2	T02491
29	525.5	15.0	577	2	T04229
30	52 4	14.9	608	2	T34391
31	521	14.9	639	2	G88839 -
32	511.5	14.6	547	2	T31543
33	511	14.6	610	2	T19333
34	506.5	14.4	1423	2	A86289
35	480	13.7	1450	2	T45888
36	474	13.5	1451	2	B86286
37	467.5	13.3	1420	2	T02644
38	466.5	13.3	1426	2	Т30567
39	464	13.2	1564	2	S55517
40	463.5	13.2	675	1	FYFFB
41	461	13.1	1469	2	Н96622
42	452	12.9	1435	2	D96693
43	446	12.7	1450	2	A84780
44	440.5	12.6	1413	2	G84790
45	437	12.5	668	2	\$55023

ABC transporter-li hypothetical prote hypothetical prote ATP binding casset ATP-dependent perm ABC transporter-li probable ABC trans probable ATP-bindi probable ABC trans ABC transporter-li protein F12M16.17 hypothetical prote hypothetical prote hypothetical prote probable ABC trans ABC-type transport hypothetical prote protein C10C6.5 [i hypothetical prote hypothetical prote probable ABC trans ABC transporter-li F9L1.15 protein -ABC-type transport ATP-binding casset probable transport brown protein - fr probable ABC trans protein Putative A probable ABC trans probable ABC trans brown protein - fr

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1 C84423

probable ABC transporter [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana

C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)

C;Date: 02-Feb-2001 #sequence_revision 02-Feb-2001 #text_change 02-Feb-2001

C; Accession: C84423
R; Lin, X.; Kaul, S.; Rounsley, S.D.; Shea, T.P.; Benito, M.I.; Town, C.D.;

Fujii, C.Y.; Mason, T.M.; Bowman, C.L.; Barnstead, M.E.; Feldblyum, T.V.; Buell, C.R.; Ketchum, K.A.; Lee, J.J.; Ronning, C.M.; Koo, H.; Moffat, K.S.; Cronin,

L.A.; Shen, M.; VanAken, S.E.; Umayam, L.; Tallon, L.J.; Gill, J.E.; Adams,

M.D.; Carrera, A.J.; Creasy, T.H.; Goodman, H.M.; Somerville, C.R.; Copenhaver,

G.P.; Preuss, D.; Nierman, W.C.; White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Salzberg, S.L.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.C.

Nature 402, 761-768, 1999

A; Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis thaliana.

A; Reference number: A84420; MUID: 20083487; PMID: 10617197

A;Accession: C84423 A;Status: preliminary A;Molecule type: DNA

```
A: Residues: 1-725 <STO>
A;Cross-references: GB:AE002093; NID:g4262239; PIDN:AAD14532.1; GSPDB:GN00139
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: At2q01320
A; Map position: 2
                                            21.0%; Score 735.5; DB 2; Length 725;
   Query Match
   Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e-50;
   Matches 186; Conservative 123; Mismatches 229; Indels 81; Gaps
                                                                                                                               15;
                   75 WTSPSC----QNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG-----RG 122
Qу
                                                      ::|:| : : |::|||:| || ||: :||:|: ||
                                            - 1
Db
                  72 WRNITCSLSDKSSKSVRFLLKNVSGEAKPGRLLAIMGPSGSGKTTLLNVLAGQLSLSPRL 131
                 123 HGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQA 182
Qv
                                  132 H----LSGLLEVNGKPSSSKAYK--LAFVRQEDLFFSQLTVRETLSFAAELQLPEISSAE 185
Db
                 183 ORDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSG 242
Qy
                        186 ERDEYVNNLLLKLGLVSCADSCVGDAKVRGISGGEKKRLSLACELIASPSVIFADEPTTG 245
Db
                 243 LDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLG-AAQHMV 301
Qу
                        Db
                 246 LDAFOAEKVMETLOKLAODGHTVICSIHOPRGSVYAKFDDIVLLTEGTLVYAGPAGKEPL 305
                 302 OYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLW 361
Ov
                                |: || : || |: | | |: | | | ::::: :| | | :::
Db
                 306 TYFGNFGFLCPEHVNPAEFLADLISVDYSSSETVYSSQKRVHALVDAFSQR----- 356
                 362 KAETKDLDEDTCVESSV---TPLDTNCLPSPTK-----MPGAVQQFTTLIRR 405
Qу
                                               | :|| |::|
                 357 -----SSSVLYATPLS---MKEETKNGMRPRRKAIVERTDGWWRQFFLLLKR 400
Db
                 406 QISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVIL 465
Qу
                                  401 AWMQASRDGPTNKVRARMSVASAVIFGSVFWRMGKSQTSIQDRMGLL-QVAAI---NTAM 456
Db
                 466 DVISKCY----SERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANL 521
Qу
                                           457 AALTKTVGVFPKERAIVDRERSKGSYSLGPYLLSKTIAEIPIGAAFPLMFGAVLYPMARL 516
Db
                 522 RPGLOPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLS 581
Qу
                                           517 NPTLSRFGKFCGIVTVESFAASAMGLTVGAMVPSTEAAMAVGPSLMTVFIVFGGYYVNAD 576
Db
                 582 SLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFS-----RRTYKMPLGNLT---IAVSGDKILSA 632
Qу
                        : : || : | : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || :
                 577 NTPIIFRWIPRASLIRWAFQGLCINEFSGLKFDHQNTFDVQTGEQALERLSFGGRRIRET 636
Db
                 633 MELDSYPLY----AIYLIV 647
Qу
                        : | | | | | | | | | | |
                 637 IAAQSRILMFWYSATYLLL 655
Db
```

RESULT 2 C86441

```
probable ABC transporter [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence revision 02-Mar-2001 #text change 31-Mar-2001
C; Accession: C86441
R; Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.;
Alonso, J.; Altaf, H.; Araujo, R.; Bowman, C.L.; Brooks, S.Y.; Buehler, E.;
Chan, A.; Chao, Q.; Chen, H.; Cheuk, R.F.; Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.;
Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.; Dunn, P.; Etgu, P.;
Feldblyum, T.V.; Feng, J.; Fong, B.; Fujii, C.Y.; Gill, J.E.; Goldsmith, A.D.;
Haas, B.; Hansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.
Nature 408, 816-820, 2000
A; Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.;
Kim, C.J.; Koo, H.L.; Kremenetskaia, I.; Kurtz, D.B.; Kwan, A.; Lam, B.; Langin-
Hooper, S.; Lee, A.; Lee, J.M.; Lenz, C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu,
S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziali, A.; Militscher, J.; Miranda,
M.; Nguyen, M.; Nierman, W.C.; Osborne, B.I.; Pai, G.; Peterson, J.; Pham, P.K.;
Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.
A; Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.;
Tallon, L.J.; Tambunga, G.; Toriumi, M.J.; Town, C.D.; Utterback, T.; van Aken,
S.; Vaysberg, M.; Vysotskaia, V.S.; Walker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.;
Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.
A; Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.
A; Reference number: A86141; MUID: 21016719; PMID: 11130712
A; Accession: C86441
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-646 <STO>
A;Cross-references: GB:AE005172; NID:g11136734; PIDN:AAG31315.1; GSPDB:GN00141
C; Genetics:
A; Map position: 1
C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein
F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology
                         20.6%; Score 723.5; DB 2; Length 646;
 Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                         30.6%; Pred. No. 2.7e-49;
                                                             91; Gaps
                                                                         20;
 Matches 208; Conservative 119; Mismatches 262;
                                                     Indels
          22 GLQDRLFSSESDNSLYF-TYSGQPN-----TLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMP 74
Qу
             20 GLPD-MSDTQSKSVLAFPTITSQPGLQMSMYPITLKEVVYKVKI-----EQTSQCMGS 71
Db
          75 WTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWI 134
QУ
                      : : :: | |: ||::| || |: :|| : ||
Db
          72 WKSKE----KTILNGITGMVCPGEFLAMLGPSGSGKTTLLSALGGR--LSKTFSGKVMY 124
         135 NGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE 194
Qу
                           1111 1 : 1:
         125 NGQPFSGCIKRR-TGFVAQDDVLYPHLTVWETLFFTALLRLPSSLTRDEKAEHVDRVIAE 183
Db
         195 LRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT 254
Qу
                             184 LGLNRCTNSMIGGPLFRGISGGEKKRVSIGQEMLINPSLLLLDEPTSGLDSTTAHRIVTT 243
Db
         255 LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 314
Qу
              : ||| | | |: ::||| | |: :|| |:|:: |:||| |||
                                                         |:||:::|:
         244 IKRLASGGRTVVTTIHQPSSRIYHMFDKVVLLSEGSPIYYGAASSAVEYFSSLGFSTSLT 303
Db
```

```
315 SNPADFYVDLTS----IDRRSREOELATREKAOSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLD 369
Qу
              |||| :|| : : :||| | : ::| : : :
         304 VNPADLLLDLANGIPPDTQKETSEQEQKTVK--ETLVSAYEKNI-----STK-LK 350
Db
         370 EDTCVESS----VTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQI-SNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEA 424
Qу
              351 AELCNAESHSYEYTKAAAKNLKSEQWCTTWWYQFTVLLQRGVRERRFESFNKLRIF---Q 407
Db
         425 CLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELED 484
Qу
                  408 VISVAFLGGLLWWH-TPKSHIQDRTALLFFFSVFWGFYPLYNAVFTFPQEKRMLIKERSS 466
Db
         485 GLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRI 544
Qу
                   || |: :|:|| | : ||:|
                                                     |:| |:|
         467 GMYRLSSYFMARNVGDLPLELALPTAFVFIIYWMGGLKPDPTTFILSLLVVLYSVLVAQG 526
Db
         545 MALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVP---AWISKVSFLRWCFE 601
QУ
                         |: ::
                                                  :|
                                                        |: :|: :|::
                                   | :|||: :
         527 LGLAFGALLMNIKQATTLASVTTLVFLIAGGYYVQ----QIPPFIVWLKYLSYSYYCYK 581
Db
         602 GLMKIQFSRRTY-----KMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAI 643
Qу
              1: | | 1:: |
                                          1 1 11 1
                                                    582 LLLGIQYTDDDYYECSKGVWCRVGDFPAIKSMGLNNLWI----DVFVMGVMLVGYRLMA- 636
Db
         644 YLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLR 663
Qу
                      :1 1: 1 11
Db
         637 -----YMALHRVKLR 646
RESULT 3
E96742
probable ABC transporter F17M19.11 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence_revision 02-Mar-2001 #text_change 23-Mar-2001
C; Accession: E96742
R; Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.;
Alonso, J.; Altaf, H.; Araujo, R.; Bowman, C.L.; Brooks, S.Y.; Buehler, E.;
Chan, A.; Chao, Q.; Chen, H.; Cheuk, R.F.; Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.;
Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.; Dunn, P.; Etgu, P.;
Feldblyum, T.V.; Feng, J.; Fong, B.; Fujii, C.Y.; Gill, J.E.; Goldsmith, A.D.;
Haas, B.; Hansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.
Nature 408, 816-820, 2000
A; Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.;
Kim, C.J.; Koo, H.L.; Kremenetskaia, I.; Kurtz, D.B.; Kwan, A.; Lam, B.; Langin-
Hooper, S.; Lee, A.; Lee, J.M.; Lenz, C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu,
S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziali, A.; Militscher, J.; Miranda,
M.; Nguyen, M.; Nierman, W.C.; Osborne, B.I.; Pai, G.; Peterson, J.; Pham, P.K.;
Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.
A; Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.;
Tallon, L.J.; Tambunga, G.; Toriumi, M.J.; Town, C.D.; Utterback, T.; van Aken,
S.; Vaysberg, M.; Vysotskaia, V.S.; Walker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.;
Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.
A; Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.
A; Reference number: A86141; MUID: 21016719; PMID: 11130712
A; Accession: E96742
```

A; Status: preliminary A; Molecule type: DNA

```
A: Residues: 1-609 <STO>
A; Cross-references: GB: AE005173; NID: g6978921; PIDN: AAF34313.1; GSPDB: GN00141
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: F17M19.11
A; Map position: 1
C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology
                      20.0%; Score 700; DB 2; Length 609;
 Best Local Similarity 31.8%; Pred. No. 1.8e-47;
 Matches 210; Conservative 103; Mismatches 225; Indels 122; Gaps 22;
         76 TSPSCQNSCELGI-QNLSFKVRS------GQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVI 118
Qу
           :: ||
                   ||: | |: ||
                                            |: :|::| || |:::||: :
          2 SNDSCNIKKLLGLKQKPSDETRSTEERTILSGVTGMISPGEFMAVLGPSGSGKSTLLNAV 61
Db
        119 TGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRT 178
Qу
            62 AGRLHGSNL-TGKILINDGKITKQTLKR-TGFVAQDDLLYPHLTVRETLVFVALLRLPRS 119
Db
        179 FSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDE 238
Qу
            120 LTRDVKLRAAESVISELGLTKCENTVVGNTFIRGISGGERKRVSIAHELLINPSLLVLDE 179
Db
        239 PTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKG-NRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAA 297
Qv
            1|||||: | |||:||: || : |:||| ||:|:|| |||:|:
        180 PTSGLDATAALRLVOTLAGLAHGKGKTVVTSIHQPSSRVFQMFDTVLLLSEGKCLFVGKG 239
Db
        298 OHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREK---AQSLAALFLEKVR 354
Qу
                          1:1 :
        240 RDAMAYFESVGFSPAFPMNPADFLLDLA--NGVCQTDGVTEREKPNVRQTLVTAY---- 292
Db
        355 DLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLI----- 403
Qу
              1 | : |
                          Db
        293 ---DTLLAPOVK-----TCIEVSHFPQD-NARFVKTRVNGG--GITTCIATWFSQLCILL 341
        404 -----RRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMI-- 455
Qу
                           342 HRLLKERRHESFD-----LLRIFOVVAASILCGLMWW-HSDYR-DVHDRLGLLFFISI 392
Db
        456 --GALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGM 513
Qy
             393 FWGVLPSFNAVFTF----PQERAIFTRERASGMYTLSSYFMAHVLGSLSMELVLPASFLT 448
Db
        514 PTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLA 573
Qу
            1||: |||: |||: :: || :: || ||: ||
        449 FTYWMVYLRPGIVPFLLTLSVLLLYVLASQGLGLALGAAIMDAKKASTIVTVTMLAFVLT 508
Db
        574 GGFMINLSSLWTVPA---WISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKIL 630
Qу
                          1: || :|: |: ||:
                     11:
        509 GGYYVN-----KVPSGMVWMKYVSTTFYCYRLLVAIQYG------SGEEIL 548
Db
        631 SAMELDSYPLYA-----IYLIVIGLSG-----GFMVLYYVSLRFIK 666
Qу
                                                  |: || |::|| ||
                               : ||| |
```

549 RMLGCDSKGKOGASAATSAGCRFVEEEVIGDVGMWTSVGVLFLMFFGYRVLAYLALRRIK 608

Db

```
T46101
ABC transporter-like protein - Arabidopsis thaliana
N; Alternate names: protein T25B15.80
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 04-Feb-2000 #sequence revision 04-Feb-2000 #text change 04-Feb-2000
C; Accession: T46101
R; Alcaraz, J.P.; Clabault, G.; Cottet, A.; Mache, R.; Mewes, H.W.; Lemcke, K.;
Mayer, K.F.X.; Quetier, F.; Salanoubat, M.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, January 2000
A; Reference number: Z23021
A; Accession: T46101
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-737 <ALC>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: AL132972
A; Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone T25B15
C; Genetics:
A; Map position: 3
A; Introns: 122/1; 146/3; 225/2; 277/2; 338/3; 422/2; 535/1; 628/3; 664/3
A; Note: T25B15.80
                      19.1%; Score 668.5; DB 2; Length 737;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e-45;
 Matches 189; Conservative 134; Mismatches 258; Indels 93; Gaps 16;
         25 DRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPN---TLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQ 81
Qу
            | | |: | : :| |: |: |: |:
        120 DILEDIEAATSSVVKFQAEPTFPIYLKFIDITYKV-----TTKGMT 160
Db
         82 NSCELGION-LSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSS 140
Qу
                         : | | | : |
        161 SSSEKSILNGISGSAYPGELLALMGPSGSGKTTLLNALGGRFNQQNI-GGSVSYNDKPYS 219
Db
        141 POLVRKCVAHVROHNOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQC 200
Qу
              220 KHLKTR-IGFVTQDDVLFPHLTVKETLTYTALLRLPKTLTEQEKEQRAASVIQELGLERC 278
Db
        201 ADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAK 260
Qу
             279 QDTMIGGSFVRGVSGGERKRVCIGNEIMTNPSLLLLDEPTSSLDSTTALKIVQMLHCIAK 338
Db
        261 GNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADF 320
Qy
              : :: ::||| | :| || || ::::: |: :| | | : || ::||
        339 AGKTIVTTIHQPSSRLFHRFDKLVVLSRGSLLYFGKASEAMSYFSSIGCSPLLAMNPAEF 398
Db
        321 YVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSL-AALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVT 379
Qу
                          | :|| : : |:
                                                  11: 1:1
        399 LLDLVNGNMNDISVPSALKEKMKIIRLELYVRNVK-----CDVETQYLEE--AYKTQIA 450
Db
        380 PLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSM----- 429
Qу
                451 VMEKMKLMAPVPLDEEVKLMITCPKREWG-----LSWWEQYCLLSLRGIKERRHDY 501
Db
         430 -----TIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSER 475
Qу
                         502 FSWLRVTQVLSTAIILGLLWW-QSDITSQRPTRSGLLFFIAVFWGFFPVFTAIFTFPQER 560
Db
```

```
476 AMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV 535
Qу
              ]|| | | :| | | | :| ::: | ::: | ::| | | : | | | | | |
          561 AMLSKERESNMYRLSAYFVARTTSDLPLDLILPVLFLVVVYFMAGLRLRAESFFLSVLTV 620
Db
          536 WLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVP---AWISK 592
Qу
              :1: :: || | |
                                     1: ::
                                             :1 ||||: :
Db
          621 FLCIVAAQGLGLAIGASLMDLKKATTLASVTVMTFMLAGGYFVK-----KVPFFIAWIRF 675
          593 VSFLRWCFEGLMKIOFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSG 652
Qу
                     :: |:|:|:
                                         : :|:|::| | ::
                                                              : |: ::|
          676 MSFNYHTYKLLVKVQYE------EIMESVNGEEIESGLK----EVSALVAMII---- 718
Db
          653 GFMVLYYVSLRFIK 666
Qу
              1: :: | | | | : |
          719 GYRLVAYFSLRRMK 732
Db
RESULT 5
FYFFW
white protein - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster)
C; Species: Drosophila melanogaster
C;Date: 31-Dec-1990 #sequence revision 17-Feb-1995 #text change 19-Jan-2001
C; Accession: S08635; S07263; S10240
R; Pepling, M.; Mount, S.M.
Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 1633, 1990
A; Title: Sequence of a cDNA from the Drosophila melanogaster white gene.
A; Reference number: S08635; MUID: 90221897; PMID: 2109311
A; Accession: S08635
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-687 < PEP>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X51749; NID:g8825; PIDN:CAA36038.1; PID:g8826
R;O'Hare, K.; Murphy, C.; Levis, R.; Rubin, G.M.
J. Mol. Biol. 180, 437-455, 1984
A; Title: DNA sequence of the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster.
A; Reference number: S07263; MUID: 85134865; PMID: 6084717
A; Accession: S07263
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-24, 'LIFEIPYHCRVTAD', 30-
334,'ITLHLNSYPAWVPSVLPTTIRRTFTYRCWPLCPDGRSSPVIGSPRYG',372-687 < OHA1>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X02974
A; Experimental source: strain Canton S
R;O'Hare, K.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1985
A; Reference number: S10240
A; Accession: S10240
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-24, 'LIFEIPYHCRVTAD', 30-687 < OHA2>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X02974; NID: g10873; PIDN: CAA26716.1; PID: g10874
A; Experimental source: strain Canton S
C:Genetics:
A; Gene: white; w
A; Cross-references: FlyBase: FBgn0003996
A; Introns: 24/3; 116/1; 334/2; 439/3; 483/3
C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology
C; Keywords: ATP; glycoprotein; nucleotide binding; P-loop; transmembrane protein
F;113-317/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC>
F;130-137/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)
```

F;261-265/Region: nucleotide-binding motif B F;67,93,472,554,651/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

```
18.7%; Score 656; DB 1; Length 687;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 30.3%; Pred. No. 6.9e-44;
 Matches 178; Conservative 113; Mismatches 265; Indels
                                                     32; Gaps
                                                               10;
         88 IQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGG--KIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVR 145
Qу
                    ]::||::||| |::|||
        113 LKNVCGVAYPGELLAVMGSSGAGKTTLLNALAFRSPQGIQVSPSGMRLLNGQPVDAKEMQ 172
Db
        146 KCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRV 205
Qy
              173 ARCAYVQQDDLFIGSLTAREHLIFQAMVRMPRHLTYRQRVARVDQVIQELSLSKCQHTII 232
Db
        206 G-NMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRL 264
Qу
               233 GVPGRVKGLSGGERKRLAFASEALTDPPLLICDEPTSGLDSFTAHSVVQVLKKLSQKGKT 292
Db
        265 VLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDL 324
Qy
           |::::||| |::| ||| :||| | :||
                                         1:1::1
        293 VILTIHOPSSELFELFDKILLMAEGRVAFLGTPSEAVDFFSYVGAQCPTNYNPADFYVQV 352
Db
        325 TSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALF-LEKV-RDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLD 382
Qу
                   11:1::
        353 LAV---VPGREIESRDRIAKICDNFAISKVARDMEQLL---ATKNLEK------PLE 397
Db
        383 TNCLPSP----TKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGH 438
Qу
                398 -----QPENGYTYKATWFMQFRAVLWRSWLSVLKEPLLVKVRLIQTTMVAILIGLIFLGQ 452
Db
        439 GSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKIL 498
Qу
                    :|: :| : |: || : |
                                                       || |:
              1: 1:
        453 QLTQVGVMNINGAIFLFLTNMTFQNVFATINVFTSELPVFMREARSRLYRCDTYFLGKTI 512
Db
        499 GELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHM 558
Qу
                                        11 11
                         | : || |: |
                    :::
        513 AELPLFLTVPLVFTAIAYPMIGLRAGVLHFFNCLALVTLVANVSTSFGYLISCASSSTSM 572
Db
        559 ASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFS---RRTYKM 615
Qу
                   | | ||| :| |:
                                    573 ALSVGPPVIIPFLLFGGFFLNSGSVPVYLKWLSYLSWFRYANEGLLINQWADVEPGEISC 632
Db
        616 PLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLR 663
Qу
                   633 TSSNTTCPSSGKVILETLNFSAADLPLDYVGLAILIVSFRVLAYLALR 680
Db
```

RESULT 6 JC7860

brain multidrug resistance protein, BMDP - pig

C; Species: Sus scrofa domestica (domestic pig)

C;Date: 18-Nov-2002 #sequence revision 18-Nov-2002 #text change 31-Mar-2003

C; Accession: JC7860

R; Eisenblaetter, T.; Galla, H.J.

Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 293, 1273-1278, 2002

A; Title: A new multidrug resistance protein at the blood-brain barrier. A; Reference number: JC7860; MUID: 22050127; PMID: 12054514 A; Accession: JC7860 A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 1-656 <EIS> A; Cross-references: GB:AJ420927 A; Experimental source: brain C; Comment: This protein, a new transport protein of the ATP-binding cassette (ABC) superfamily of transporters, expressed in porcine brain capillary endothelial cells, plays an importnat role in the exclusion of xenobiotics from the brain and participates in drug transport across the blood-brain barrier and therefore is considered as a efflux pump at the cerebral endothelium. C; Genetics: A; Gene: bmdp 18.6%; Score 653; DB 2; Length 656; Query Match Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 1.1e-43; Matches 192; Conservative 133; Mismatches 270; Indels 100; Gaps 18 QDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTS 77 Qу 15 RNTNGL----PGSSSNELKTSAGGA--VLSFHDICYRVKVKSGFLF----- 54 Db 78 PSCONSCELGI-ONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR--GHGGKIKSGQIWI 134 Qу 1::| | |::::|:|:|:|:|:|:|| 55 -- CRKTVEKEILTNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPHG---LSGDVLI 108 Db 135 NGOPSSPOLVRKC-VAHVROHNOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIA 193 Qу 109 NGAPRPANF--KCNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLPTTMTNHEKNERINMVIQ 166 Db 194 ELRLROCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVK 253 Qу 167 ELGLDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGGERKRTSIAMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLL 226 Db 254 TLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPR 313 Qy _ | :: |:|||| | ||:||| : |: || :: | |: : || :||| | 227 LLKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAREALGYFASIGYNCEP 286 Db 314 YSNPADFYVDLTS-----IDRRSREQELATREK-----AQSLAA-----LFLEK 352 Qу 287 YNNPADFFLDVINGDSSAVVLSRADRDEGAQEPEEPPEKDTPLIDKLAAFYTNSSFFKDT 346 Db 353 VRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFR 412 Qγ 347 KVELDQFSGGRKKK----KSSVYKEVTYTTSFC-----HQLRWISRRSFKNLLG 391 Db 413 DLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCY 472 QУ : :::||::: : :|:||: 392 NPOASVAOIIVTIILGLVIGAIFYDLKNDPSGIQNRAGVLFFL-----TTNQCF 440 Db 473 S-----ERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANL 521 Qy 111 1:1: 11 ||: 1:::: 441 SSVSAVELLVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFFGKLLSDLLPMRMLPSIIFTCITYFLLGL 500 Db

522 RPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLS 581

Qy

```
501 KPAVGSFFIMMFTLMMVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTISFVFMMIFSGLLVNLK 560
Db
          582 SLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLT-----IAVSGDKIL--SA 632
Qy
                        561 TVVPWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFSALQYNEFLGQNF-CPGLNVTTNNTCSFAICTGAEYLENQG 619
Dh
          633 MELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLRFIKQ 667
Qу
              : | :: |: :: : |: : |: |: :|:
          620 ISLSAWGLWONHVALACMMVIFLTIAYLKLLLLKK 654
Dh
RESULT 7
S77690
probable membrane protein YOL075c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
N; Alternate names: hypothetical protein 01125; hypothetical protein 01130;
hypothetical protein YOL074c
C; Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae
C;Date: 21-Apr-1997 #sequence revision 09-May-1997 #text change 19-Apr-2002
C; Accession: $77690; $66767; $66768
R; Alexandraki, D.; Katsoulou, C.; Tzermia, M.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, July 1996
A; Reference number: S66756
A; Accession: S77690
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-1294 <ALE>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: Z74816; MIPS: YOL075c
A; Note: this is a revision to the sequence from reference S66756
A; Accession: S66767
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-179, 'TTRTGVFLVVKRED' <ALW>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: Z74816
A; Experimental source: strain S288C
A; Note: this sequence has been revised in reference S77690
A; Note: this was assumed to be protein YOL074c
A; Accession: S66768
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 200-1294 <ALF>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: 274817
A; Experimental source: strain S288C
A; Note: this sequence has been revised in reference S77690
A; Note: this was assumed to be the complete sequence of protein YOL075c
C; Genetics:
A; Cross-references: SGD:S0005435
A; Map position: 15L
A; Note: YOL075c
C; Superfamily: unassigned ATP-binding cassette proteins; ATP-binding cassette
homology
C; Keywords: ATP; nucleotide binding; P-loop; transmembrane protein
F:45-263/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC1>
F;62-69/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)
F;376-392/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;469-485/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;496-512/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F;606-622/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;710-916/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC2>
F;727-734/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)
F;1042-1058/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
```

```
F;1125-1141/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;1177-1193/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;1269-1285/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM8>
 Query Match
                       18.6%; Score 653; DB 2; Length 1294;
 Best Local Similarity 30.1%; Pred. No. 2.9e-43;
 Matches 171; Conservative 111; Mismatches 239; Indels
                                                          48; Gaps
                                                                     13:
          88 IONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQI------ 132
Qу
               45 VNTFSMDLPSGSVMAVMGGSGSGKTTLLNVLASKISGGLTHNGSIRYVLEDTGSEPNETE 104
Db
         133 ----WINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKR- 187
Qy
                              :|:: | : | | | | | | | | | ::1
                                                          :::| |:
                 ::|| |
         105 PKRAHLDGQ-DHPIQKHVIMAYLPQQDVLSPRLTCRETLKFAADLKL----NSSERTKKL 159
Db
         188 -VEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSF 246
Qу
              160 MVEOLIEELGLKDCADTLVGDNSHRGLSGGEKRRLSIGTQMISNPSIMFLDEPTTGLDAY 219
Db
         247 TAHNLVKTLSRLAK-GNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAOHMVOYFT 305
Qy
            220 SAFLVIKTLKKLAKEDGRTFIMSIHQPRSDILFLLDQVCILSKGNVVYCDKMDNTIPYFE 279
Db
         306 AIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAET 365
Qу
            :||| |: ||||:::||:||:|| || ::| ||: : || :: ||
         280 SIGYHVPQLVNPADYFIDLSSVDSRSDKEEAATQSRLNSL----IDHWHD-----YERTH 330
Db
Qу
         366 KDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEAC 425
              | :: : |: | : | ::| :| | | |
                                                     : | | ||:
         331 LQLQAESYI-SNATEIQIQNM--TTRLP-FWKQVTVLTRRNFKLNFSDYVTLISTFAEPL 386
Db
         426 LMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIP--FNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELE 483
Qy
                           : : |
                                         ::
                                              :: |
                                                       | : |:
                  1::|:
         387 IIGTVCGWIYYKPDKSSIGGLRTTTACLYASTILQCYLYLLFDTYRLCEQDIALYDRERA 446
Db
         484 DGLYTTGPYFFA-KILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCC 542
Qу
                           | : | :|: ||:: |
            :1 1 : 1 11
                                                  : |
         447 EGSVTPLAFIVARKISLFLSDDFAMTMIFVSITYFMFGLEADARKFFYQFAVVFLCQLSC 506
Db
         543 RIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEG 602
Qy
              | | | ::| : |
         507 SGLSMLSVAVSRDFSKASLVGNMTFTVLSMGCGFFVNAKVMPVYVRWIKYIAFTWYSFGT 566
Db
         603 LMKIQFSRR-----TYKMPLGNLTIAVSG 626
Qу
                |:
                              |\cdot|\cdot| : |\cdot|
Db
         567 LMSSTFTNSYCTTDNLDECLGNQILEVYG 595
RESULT 8
T08934
hypothetical protein F27G19.20 - Arabidopsis thaliana
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 11-Jun-1999 #sequence revision 11-Jun-1999 #text change 17-Mar-2000
C; Accession: T08934
R; Bevan, M.; Hilbert, H.; Braun, M.; Holzer, E.; Brandt, A.; Duesterhoeft, A.;
Bancroft, I.; Mewes, H.W.; Mayer, K.F.X.; Lemcke, K.; Schueller, C.
```

```
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, May 1999
A; Reference number: Z16519
A; Accession: T08934
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-635 <BEV>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:AL078467; GSPDB:GN00062; ATSP:F27G19.20
A; Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone F27G19
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: ATSP: F27G19.20
A; Map position: 4
A; Introns: 38/3; 253/1; 304/1; 414/3
C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology
                      18.6%; Score 651.5; DB 2; Length 635;
 Query Match
                      31.1%; Pred. No. 1.4e-43;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 191; Conservative 104; Mismatches 240; Indels
                                                      79; Gaps
                                                                  19;
         30 SESDNSLYFTY---SGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCEL 86
Qу
            : | | | | : : | | | : : | | | | | | |
         17 TNDDRSLPFSIFKKANNPVTLKFENLVYTVKLKDSQGCF-----GKNDKTEERT 65
Db
         87 GIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIK-SGQIWINGQPSSPQLVR 145
Qу
             66 ILKGLTGIVKPGEILAMLGPSGSGKTSLLTALGGRVGEGKGKLTGNISYNNKPLS-KAVK 124
Db
        146 KCVAHVROHNOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAOMRLPRTFSOAORDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRV 205
Qу
                125 RTTGFVTQDDALYPNLTVTETLVFTALLRLPNSFKKQEKIKQAKAVMTELGLDRCKDTII 184
Db
        206 GNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVOLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
Qу
            185 GGPFLRGVSGGERKRVSIGQEILINPSLLFLDEPTSGLDSTTAQRIVSILWELARGGRTV 244
Db
        266 LISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGY-PCPRYSNPADFYVDL 324
Qу
            :::111
                             : | |:| | : | | ::|| |
                                                         11:11:1:
        245 VTTIHQP-----SKGNPVYFGLGSNAMDYFASVGYSPLVERINPSDFLLDI 290
Db
        325 TSIDR-----RSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTC---V 374
Qу
                       291 ANGKPLLVISCWPSVGSDESQRPEAMKAALVAFYKTNLLDSVINEVKGQD---DLCNKPR 347
Db
        375 ESSVTPLDTNCLPS-PTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQIS----NDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSM 429
Qy
               \mathbf{I}
        348 ESS--RVATNTYGDWPTTW---WQQFCVLLKRGLKQRRHDSFSGMKV-----AQIFIVSF 397
Db
        430 TIGFLYFGHGSIQLS-FMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYT 488
Qy
                              ::|
                           - 1
                                                   398 LCGLLWW---QTKISRLQDQIGLLFFISSFWAFFPLFQQIFTFPQERAMLQKERSSGMYR 454
Db
        489 TGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALA 548
Qу
                               :: | | | : | : | : : : |
              111 ::::1:11
        455 LSPYFLSRVVGDLPMELILPTCFLVITYWMAGLNHNLANFFVTLLVLLVHVLVSGGLGLA 514
Db
        549 AAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQF 608
Qу
                        : : :| ||||: :
                                            || :|| : :
                    |:
        515 LGALVMDQKSATTLGSVIMLTFLLAGGYYVQ----HVPVFISWIKY-----VSI 559
Db
```

```
609 SRRTYK-MPLGNLT 621
Qу
              | \cdot | \cdot | \cdot |
        560 GYYTYKLLILGQYT 573
Db
RESULT 9
G02068
white homolog - human
C: Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 21-Dec-1996 #sequence revision 06-Jun-1997 #text change 02-Feb-2001
C; Accession: G02068
R; Croop, J.M.; Tiller, G.; Fletcher, J.A.; Lux, M.; Raab, E.; Goldenson, D.;
Arciniegas, S.; Son, D.; Wu, R.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1995
A; Reference number: H00769
A; Accession: G02068
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-638 <CRO>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: U34919; NID: g1314276; PIDN: AAC51098.1; PID: g1314277
A; Gene: white
C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology
C; Keywords: ATP; nucleotide binding; P-loop
F;61-253/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC>
F:78-85/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)
                      17.6%; Score 618; DB 2; Length 638;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 25.7%; Pred. No. 6.5e-41;
 Matches 173; Conservative 130; Mismatches 266; Indels 104; Gaps
         33 DNSLYFT--YSGQPN----TLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCEL 86
Qу
                   17 DNNLTEAQRFSSLPRRAAVNIEFRDLSYSV---PEGPWWRKKGYKTL----- 60
Db
         87 GIONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRK 146
Qу
             61 -LKGISGKFNSGELVAIMGPSGAGKSTLMNILAGYRETG--MKGAVLINGLPRDLRCFRK 117
Db
         147 CVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVG 206
Qу
               118 VSCYIMQDDMLLPHLTVQEAMMVSAHLKLQE--KDEGRREMVKEILTALGLLSCANTRTG 175
Db
         207 NMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVL 266
Qу
                176 S----LSGGQRKRLAIALELVNNPPVMFFDEPTSGLDSASCFQVVSLMKGLAQGGRSII 230
Db
         267 ISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTS 326
Qγ
             231 CTIHQPSAKLFELFDQLYVLSQGQCVYRGKVCNLVPYLRDLGLNCPTYHNPADFVMEVAS 290
Db
         327 IDRRSREQEL--ATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDL-----DDFLWKAET-----KDLD 369
Qу
               : | | | | : | | |
                                          : ||| :
         291 GEYGDQNSRLVRAVRE----GMCDSDHKRDLGGDAEVNPFLWHRPSEEVKQTKRLKGLR 345
Db
         370 EDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSM 429
Qу
                        : 11
                                    : |:
```

```
346 KDSSSMEGCHSFSASCL-----TQFCILFKRTFLSIMRDSVLTHLRITSHIGIGL 395
Db
         430 TIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLF-----MIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELE 483
Qу
              :1:11
         396 LIGLLYLGIGNEAKKVLSNSGFLFFSMLFLMFAALMP-----TVLTFPLE 440
Db
         484 DGL-----YTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLL 534
Qу
                        Db
         441 MGVFLREHLNYWYSLKAYYLAKTMADVPFQIMFPVAYCSIVYWMTSQPSDAVAFVLFAAL 500
         535 VWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVS 594
QУ
                                                 | || :: :: | |:| :|
                     :: | | : : |: |
         501 GTMTSLVAQSLGLLIGAASTSLQVATFVGPVTAIPVLLFSGFFVSFDTIPTYLQWMSYIS 560
Db
         595 FLRWCFEGLMKIQF--SRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSG 652
Qv
                                              : || ::::: || : ||:|
             ::|: |||:: :
                            - 1
                                   :
         561 YVRYGFEGVILSIYGLDREDLHCDIDETCHFQKSEAILRELDVENAKLY-LDFIVLG--- 616
Db
         653 GFMVLYYVSLRFI 665
Qy
                 ::::|||
Db
         617 ----IFFISLRLI 625
RESULT 10
D96553
hypothetical protein F5D21.6 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence revision 02-Mar-2001 #text change 23-Mar-2001
C; Accession: D96553
R; Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.;
Alonso, J.; Altaf, H.; Araujo, R.; Bowman, C.L.; Brooks, S.Y.; Buehler, E.;
Chan, A.; Chao, Q.; Chen, H.; Cheuk, R.F.; Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.;
Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.; Dunn, P.; Etgu, P.;
Feldblyum, T.V.; Feng, J.; Fong, B.; Fujii, C.Y.; Gill, J.E.; Goldsmith, A.D.;
Haas, B.; Hansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.
Nature 408, 816-820, 2000
A; Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.;
Kim, C.J.; Koo, H.L.; Kremenetskaia, I.; Kurtz, D.B.; Kwan, A.; Lam, B.; Langin-
Hooper, S.; Lee, A.; Lee, J.M.; Lenz, C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu,
S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziali, A.; Militscher, J.; Miranda,
M.; Nguyen, M.; Nierman, W.C.; Osborne, B.I.; Pai, G.; Peterson, J.; Pham, P.K.;
Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.
A; Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.;
Tallon, L.J.; Tambunga, G.; Toriumi, M.J.; Town, C.D.; Utterback, T.; van Aken,
S.; Vaysberg, M.; Vysotskaia, V.S.; Walker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.;
Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.
A; Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.
A; Reference number: A86141; MUID:21016719; PMID:11130712
A; Accession: D96553
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-687 <STO>
A;Cross-references: GB:AE005173; NID:g10092349; PIDN:AAG12758.1; GSPDB:GN00141
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: F5D21.6
A; Map position: 1
```

C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology

```
17.0%; Score 595; DB 2; Length 687;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 26.9%; Pred. No. 4.8e-39;
 Matches 174; Conservative 127; Mismatches 247; Indels 98; Gaps
                                                           19;
        88 IQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKC 147
Qу
                  : |:
        45 LDGLNGHAEPGRIMAIMGPSGSGKSTLLDSLAGRLARNVIMTGNLLLNGKKA--RLDYGL 102
Db
       148 VAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGN 207
Qу
           103 VAYVTQEDILMGTLTVRETITYSAHLRLSSDLTKEEVNDIVEGTIIELGLQDCADRVIGN 162
Db
       208 MYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAK-GNRLVL 266
Qy
            163 WHSRGVSGGERKRVSVALEILTRPQILFLDEPTSGLDSASAFFVIQALRNIARDGGRTVV 222
       267 ISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTS 326
Qу
            1:111 1::1 111 : 1::11 :1 1:: 1::1 1:111: 11:1:: :
       223 SSIHQPSSEVFALFDDLFLLSSGETVYFGESKFAVEFFAEAGFPCPKKRNPSDHFLRCIN 282
Db
        327 ID-----RRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDF----LWKAETKDLDED 371
Qу
                    :| || || :| :|| :|| :|:::: |:
        283 SDFDTVTATLKGSQRIRETP-ATSDPLMNLATSEI-KARLVENYRRSVYAKSAKSRIREL 340
Db
        372 TCVE----SSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDL----PTL 417
Qу
                                     :| || :| | ||:
            :1
        341 ASIEGHHGMEVRKGSEAT-----WFKQLRTLTKRSFVNMCRDIGYYWSRI 385
Db
        418 LIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYF--GHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDV--ISKCYS 473
Qу
           386 VIY----IVVSFCVGTIFYDVGH-----SYTSILARVSCGGFITGFMTFMSIGGFPSFIE 436
Db
        474 ERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFL 533
Qу
           437 EMKVFYKERLSGYYGVSVYIISNYVSSFPFLVAIALITGSITYNMVKFRPGVSHWAFFCL 496
Db
        534 LVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSL----WTVPAW 589
Qу
            497 NIFFSVSVIESLMMVVASLVPNFLMGLITGAGIIGIIMMTSGFFRLLPDLPKVFWRYP-- 554
Db
        590 ISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAM-----ELDSYPLYAI 643
Qу
           555 ISFMSYGSWAIQGAYKNDFLGLEFD-PMFAGEPKMTGEQVINKIFGVQVTHSKWWDLSAI 613
Db
        644 YLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLRF-----IKQKPS 670
Qу
           ||:: :::::|:
        614 VLILV----CYRILFFIVLKLKERAEPALKAIQAKRTMKSLKKRPS 655
Db
```

RESULT 11 T47652

ABC transporter-like protein - Arabidopsis thaliana

N:Alternate names: protein T26I12.10

C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)

```
C;Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence revision 20-Apr-2000 #text change 19-May-2000
C; Accession: T47652
R; Monfort, A.; Casacuberta, E.; Puigdomenech, P.; Mewes, H.W.; Lemcke, K.;
Mayer, K.F.X.; Quetier, F.; Salanoubat, M.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, February 2000
A; Reference number: Z24471
A; Accession: T47652
A;Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-725 < MON>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: AL132954
A; Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone T26I12
C; Genetics:
A; Map position: 3
A; Note: T26I12.10
C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein
F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology
                       16.9%; Score 591; DB 2; Length 725;
 Ouery Match
 Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 1.1e-38;
 Matches 175; Conservative 135; Mismatches 273; Indels 104; Gaps
                                                                    18;
          44 PNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAI 103
Qу
            | | :| | | : :
                                           | | | : ::: | :
                                                            | :11:
          70 PYVLNFNNLQYDVTLRRRFGF-----SRQNGVKTLLDDVSGEASDGDILAV 115
Db
         104 IGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQP-SSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLT 162
Qy
                                               :1::
                                                      1:1 1 : 1 | 11
            116 LGASGAGKSTLIDALAGRVAEGSLR-GSVTLNGEKVLQSRLLKVISAYVMQDDLLFPMLT 174
Dh
         163 VRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVS 222
Qу
             | | | : | | | | | | | | | | |
         175 VKETLMFASEFRLPRSLSKSKKMERVEALIDQLGLRNAANTVIGDEGHRGVSGGERRRVS 234
Db
         223 IGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDL 282
Qу
             235 IGIDIIHDPIVLFLDEPTSGLDSTNAFMVVQVLKRIAQSGSIVIMSIHQPSARIVELLDR 294
Db
         283 VLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKA 342
Qу
             ::::: | :: |: : :|: | | | | | | |::| :||
                                                        11 1 : 1
         295 LIILSRGKSVFNGSPASLPGFFSDFGRPIPEKENISEFALDLV----RELE-GSNEGT 347
Db
         343 OSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWK------AETKDLDED-----TCVESSVTP---LDT 383
Qy
                                        :| ||:|
                                                       ::||:
                            1:
                | | | | |
         348 KALVD-FNEK------WQQNKISLIQSAPQTNKLDQDRSLSLKEAINASVSRGKLVSG 398
Db
         384 NCLPSPTKM-----PGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLY 435
Qу
                       : | | |
         399 SSRSNPTSMETVSSYANPSLFETF-ILAKRYMKNWIR-MPELV--GTRIATVMVTGCLLA 454
Db
         436 FGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIP--FNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYF 493
Qу
                                        11:
                                                11: 1
                                                            1: ::| 1
              : : :
         455 TVYWKLDHTPRGAQERLTLFAFVVPTMFYCCLDNVPVFIQERYIFLRETTHNAYRTSSYV 514
Db
         494 FAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALL 553
Qу
              515 ISHSLVSLPQLLAPSLVFSAITFWTVGLSGGLEGFVFYCLLIYASFWSGSSVVTFISGVV 574
Db
```

```
554 PTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSL---WTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFS- 609
Qу
                              | || :!
                                       : 11
                                               ı
                                                   : | | :: : | :: : |
         575 PNIMLCYMVSITYLAYCLLLSGFYVNRDRIPFYWT---WFHYISILKYPYEAVLINEFDD 631
Db
         610 -----RRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDS 637
Qy
                                            632 PSRCFVRGVQVFDSTLLGGVSDSGKVKLLETLSKSLRTKITESTCLRTGSDLLAQQGITQ 691
Db
         638 YPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLRF 664
Qу
                            | :|:| :| |
                   - 1
         692 LSKWDCLWITFASGLFFRILFYFALLF 718
Db
RESULT 12
B88474
protein C05D10.3 [imported] - Caenorhabditis elegans
C; Species: Caenorhabditis elegans
C;Date: 10-May-2001 #sequence revision 10-May-2001 #text change 15-Jun-2001
C; Accession: B88474
R; anonymous, The C. elegans Sequencing Consortium.
Science 282, 2012-2018, 1998
A; Title: Genome sequence of the nematode C. elegans: a platform for
investigating biology.
A; Reference number: A75000; MUID: 99069613; PMID: 9851916
A; Note: see websites genome.wustl.edu/gsc/C elegans/ and
www_sanger.ac.uk/Projects/C_elegans/ for a \overline{l}ist of authors
A; Note: published errata appeared in Science 283, 35, 1999; Science 283, 2103,
1999; and Science 285, 1493, 1999
A; Accession: B88474
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-559 <STO>
A;Cross-references: GB:chr_III; PIDN:AAA20989.1; PID:g532111; GSPDB:GN00021;
CESP: C05D10.3
A; Note: similar to D. melanogaster white protein
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: C05D10.3
A; Map position: 3
C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology
                        16.8%; Score 590; DB 2; Length 559;
  Query Match
                        29.3%; Pred. No. 9e-39;
  Best Local Similarity
  Matches 159; Conservative 98; Mismatches 231; Indels 54; Gaps
          88 IQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKC 147
Qу
                     11::111:111 1: :1::1:1 1
                                                     | | |:|: ::
          10 LHNVSGMAESGKLLAILGSSGAGKTTLMNVLTSRNLTNLDVQGSILIDGRRANKWKIREM 69
Db
         148 VAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRL-PRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVG 206
Qу
              70 SAFVQQHDMFVGTMTAREHLQFMARLRMGDQYYSDHERQLRVEQVLTQMGLKKCADTVIG 129
Db
         207 -NMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
Qу
                 130 IPNQLKGLSCGEKKRLSFASEILTCPKILFCDEPTSGLDAFMAGHVVQALRSLADNGMTV 189
Db
```

```
266 LISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLT 325
Qу
            190 IITIHQPSSHVYSLFNNVCLMACGRVIYLGPGDQAVPLFEKCGYPCPAYYNPADHLIRTL 249
Db
        326 SIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTC-----VES 376
Qу
            :: | : |
                                 : |:|
                                        11 : 11 :
        250 AVIDSDRATSMKT-----ISKIR--QGFL---STDLGQSVLAIGNANKLRAAS 292
Db
        377 SVTPLDTNCLPSPTKM-----PGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSM 429
Qу
             11 11: 11
                                     293 FVTGSDTS---EKTKTFFNQDYNASFWTQFLALFWRSWLTVIRDPNLLSVRLLQILITAF 349
Db
        430 TIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDV-----ISKCYSERAMLYYE 481
Qу
                            | | : | :: || | ::
         350 ITGIVFF-----QTPVTPATIISINGIM-FNHIRNMNFMLQFPNVPVITAELPIVLRE 401
Db
         482 LEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFC 541
Qy
                                         ||::|| :
              :1:1 1 11 11 : 111:: 1:1
         402 NANGVYRTSAYFLAKNIAELPQYIILPILYNTIVYWMSGLYPNFWNYCFASLVTILITNV 461
Db
         542 CRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFE 601
Qу
                                         |||| :: : |:| :|: :: :|
               462 AISISYAVATIFANTDVAMTILPIFVVPIMAFGGFFITFDAIPSYFKWLSSLSYFKYGYE 521
Db
         602 GL 603
Qу
             - 1
Db
         522 AL 523
RESULT 13
T47648
ABC transporter-like protein - Arabidopsis thaliana
N; Alternate names: protein T15C9.80
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence revision 20-Apr-2000 #text_change 19-May-2000
C; Accession: T47648
R; Mewes, H.W.; Rudd, S.; Lemcke, K.; Mayer, K.F.X.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, April 2000
A; Reference number: Z24470
A; Accession: T47648
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-720 <MEW>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: AL132970
A; Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone T15C9
C: Genetics:
A; Map position: 3
A; Note: T15C9.80
C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein
F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology
                       16.8%; Score 589.5; DB 2; Length 720;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-38;
  Matches 173; Conservative 122; Mismatches 289; Indels 109; Gaps 14;
          44 PNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAI 103
Qy
```

```
54 PFVLSFNNLTYNVSVRRKLDFHD----LVPWRRTSFSKTKTL-LDNISGETRDGEILAV 107
Dh
        104 IGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTV 163
Qy
           108 LGASGSGKSTLIDALANRIAKGSLK-GTVTLNGEALQSRMLKVISAYVMQDDLLFPMLTV 166
Db
        164 RETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSI 223
Qу
            167 EETLMFAAEFRLPRSLPKSKKKLRVQALIDQLGIRNAAKTIIGDEGHRGISGGERRRVSI 226
Db
        224 GVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLV 283
Qу
           227 GIDIIHDPIVLFLDEPTSGLDSTSAFMVVKVLKRIAESGSIIIMSIHQPSHRVLSLLDRL 286
Db
        284 LLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTS------IDRRS 331
Qу
           287 IFLSRGHTVFSGSPASLPSFFAGFGNPIPENENQTEFALDLIRELEGSAGGTRGLVEFNK 346
Db
        332 REQELATREKAQSLAA-----LFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVE----SSVT 379
QУ
           : ||: : |:| | | |: : : : :
                                                 - 1
                                                        -111
        347 KWQEMKKQSNPQTLTPPASPNPNLTLK-----EAISASISRGKLVSGGGGGSSVI 396
Db
        380 PLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLY---- 435
Qy
                397 NHGGGTLAVPAFANPFWIEIKTLTRRSILNSRRQ-PELL--GMRLATVIVT-GFILATVF 452
Db
        436 -----FGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYEL 482
Qу
                      453 WRLDNSPKGVQERLGFFAFAMSTM------FYTCADALPVFLQERYIFMRET 498
Db
        483 EDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCC 542
QУ
              499 AYNAYRRSSYVLSHAIVTFPSLIFLSLAFAVTTFWAVGLEGGLMGFLFYCLIILASFWSG 558
Db
        543 RIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEG 602
Qу
                559 SSFVTFLSGVVPHVMLGYTIVVAILAYFLLFSGFFINRDRIPQYWIWFHYLSLVKYPYEA 618
Db
        603 LMKIQFSRRTY-----KMPLGNLTIAV-----SGDKI 629
Qу
                             | | | | | | | :
           ::: :|| |
        619 VLQNEFSDPTECFVRGVQLFDNSPLGELTYGMKLRLLDSVSRSIGMRISSSTCLTTGADV 678
Db
        630 LSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSL 662
QУ
           : : ||:| |:|:|:
        679 LKQQGVTQLSKWNCLLITVGFGFLFRILFYLCL 711
Db
RESULT 14
T47650
ABC transporter-like protein - Arabidopsis thaliana
N; Alternate names: protein T15C9.110
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence revision 20-Apr-2000 #text change 19-May-2000
C: Accession: T47650
R; Mewes, H.W.; Rudd, S.; Lemcke, K.; Mayer, K.F.X.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, April 2000
A; Reference number: Z24470
```

A; Accession: T47650 A;Status: preliminary A; Molecule type: DNA A; Residues: 1-708 <MEW> A; Cross-references: EMBL: AL132970

A; Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone T15C9

C; Genetics:

A; Map position: 3 A; Note: T15C9.110

C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein

F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology

16.7%; Score 586.5; DB 2; Length 708; Query Match Best Local Similarity 26.8%; Pred. No. 2.4e-38; Matches 187; Conservative 124; Mismatches 254; Indels 133; Gaps 20; 44 PNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAI 103 Qу 60 PFLLSFNNLSYNVVLRRRF-----DFSRRKTA----SVKTLLDDITGEARDGEILAV 107 Db 104 IGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQP-SSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLT 162 Qу :| || |:::|:| : || : :||: :||: : :|:: 108 LGGSGAGKSTLIDALAGRVAEDSLK-GTVTLNGEKVLQSRLLKVISAYVMQDDLLFPMLT 166 Db 163 VRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVS 222 Qу 167 VKETLMFASEFRLPRSLPKSKKMERVETLIDQLGLRNAADTVIGDEGHRGVSGGERRRVS 226 Db 223 IGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDL 282 Qу 227 IGIDIIHDPILLFLDEPTSGLDSTNAFMVVQVLKRIAQSGSVVIMSIHQPSARIIGLLDR 286 Db 283 VLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKA 342 Qу ::::: | :: |: : :|:: | | | | | :|:|: 287 LIILSHGKSVFNGSPVSLPSFFSSFGRPIPEKENITEFALDVI-----RELEGSS---- 336 Db 343 QSLAALFLEKVRDLDDF--LW-----KAETK---DLDEDTCV-----ESSVTPL 381 Qу | | | | : | | : | | : | | | 337 -----EGTRDLVEFNEKWQQNQTARATTQSRVSLKEAIAASVSRGKLVSGSSGANPI 388 Db 382 DTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRD-----LPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTI--- 431 Qу 1: 1: 389 SMETVSSYANPP--LAETFILAKRYIKNWIRTPELIGMRIGTVMVTG----LLLATVYWR 442 Db 432 -----GFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLY 479 Qу | 1 1 1 : 11 11 :: 443 LDNTPRGAQERMGFFAFGMSTM------FYCCADNIPVFIQERYIFL 483 Db 480 YELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVV 539 Qу 484 RETTHNAYRTSSYVISHALVSLPQLLALSIAFAATTFWTVGLSGGLESFFYYCLIIYAAF 543 Db 540 FCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWC 599 Qy 544 WSGSSIVTFISGLIPNVMMSYMVTIAYLSYCLLLGGFYINRDRIPLYWIWFHYISLLKYP 603 Db 600 FEGLMKIQF---SR---RTYKMPLGNLTIAVS------GDKILSAMELDSY 638 Qу

```
: | : : | | | | : : : | | |
                                        - 11
                                                           | || : |:
         604 YEAVLINEFDDPSRCFVKGVQVFDGTLLAEVSHVMKVKLLDTLSGSLGTKITESTCLRTG 663
Db
         639 P-----LYAIYLIVIGLSGG--FMVLYYVSLRF 664
Qу
                        1
                             : | |: | |:|:|:|| |
         664 PDLLMQQGITQLSKWDCLWITLAWGLFFRILFYLSLLF 701
Db
RESULT 15
T31958
hypothetical protein F02E11.1 - Caenorhabditis elegans
C; Species: Caenorhabditis elegans
C; Date: 29-Oct-1999 #sequence revision 29-Oct-1999 #text change 31-Jan-2000
C; Accession: T31958
R; Favello, A.; Scheet, P.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, July 1997
A; Description: The sequence of C. elegans cosmid F02E11.
A; Reference number: Z21104
A; Accession: T31958
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-658 <FAV>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: AF016661; PIDN: AAB66050.1; GSPDB: GN00020; CESP: F02E11.1
A; Experimental source: strain Bristol N2; clone F02E11
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: CESP: F02E11.1
A; Map position: 2
A; Introns: 115/3; 158/3; 214/3; 330/3; 368/2; 448/3; 525/1
C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology
                         16.5%; Score 579; DB 2; Length 658;
  Query Match
                         28.3%; Pred. No. 8.5e-38;
  Best Local Similarity
  Matches 180; Conservative 113; Mismatches 257; Indels
                                                             86; Gaps
                                                                         22:
           78 PSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKV----RSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIW 133
Qу
                                |::||::| || |: :|::::
                                                              - 1
                                                                   1:
                  :
                            62 PECLAVCALPTSSYQISVSGVAEPGEVLALMGGSGAGKTTLMNILAHLDTNGVEYLGDVT 121
Db
          134 INGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIA 193
Qу
                                       11111 1 : 1 11:
                                                          | |: :|||:|:
              :||: : | :|: |:|:| :
          122 VNGKKITKQKMRQMCAYVQQVDLFCGTLTVREQLTYTAHMRMKNATVQ-QKMERVENVLR 180
Db
          194 ELRLRQCADTRVG-NMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLV 252
Qy
                             ::|:| ||::|:: ::| :| || || |||||||||:| || :|
              :: | | :| :|
          181 DMNLTDCQNTLIGIPNRMKGISIGEKKRLAFACEILTDPKILFCDEPTSGLDAFMASEVV 240
Db
          253 KTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIG--YP 310
Qy
              241 RALLDLANKGKTIIVVLHQPSSTVFRMFHKVCFMATGKTVYHGAVDRLCPFFDKLGPDFR 300
Db
          311 CPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATR-----EKAQSLAALFLEKVRD-LDDFLWK 362
Qу
                                                : :
                                                         1:| | :|:|
                                : | | | | | |
                           -11
                  11111 :
          301 VPESYNPADFVMSEISISPET-EQEDVTRIEYLIHEYQNSDIGTQMLKKTRTAVDEFGGY 359
Db
          363 AETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGA 422
Qу
                                               ]| |::| :
                                                           111
               :: 1 | : |
          360 GDDEDDGESRYNSTFGT-----QFEILLKRSLRTTFRDPLLLRVRFA 401
Db
```

Qу	423	EACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLY 479 : :: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db	402	QILATAILVGIVNWRVELKGPTIQNLEGVMYNCARDMTFLFYFPSVNVITSELPVFL 458
Qу	480	YELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV 535
Db	459	REHKSNIYSVEAYFLAKSLAELPQYTILPMIYGTIIYWMAGLVASVTSFLVFVVCITLT 518
Qу	536	WLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKV 593
Db	519	WVAVSIAYVGACIFGDEGLVVTF-MPMFVLPMLVFGGFYVNANSIPVYYQYV 569
QУ	594	SFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYP 639
Db	570	SFVSWFKHGFEALEANQW-KEIDKISGCDLINPLNATTTGYCPASDGPGILTRRGIDT-P 627
Qу	640	LYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLRFIK 666
Db	628	LYANVLILFMSFFVYRIIGLVALKIRVRFAK 658

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 07:18:57 Job time: 16.9951 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on:

February 27, 2004, 07:17:39; Search time 30.2443 Seconds

(without alignments)

4698.604 Million cell updates/sec

Title:

US-09-989-981A-8

Perfect score:

3506

Sequence:

1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDT......FMVLYYVSLRFIKQKPSQDW 673

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched:

809742 segs, 211153259 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

809742

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published Applications AA:*

- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 PUBCOMB.pep:*
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT NEW PUB.pep:*
- /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06 NEW PUB.pep:*
- /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 NEW_PUB.pep:*
- /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS PUBCOMB.pep:*
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08 NEW PUB.pep:*
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08 PUBCOMB.pep:*
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A_PUBCOMB.pep:* 9:
- 10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C_PUBCOMB.pep:* 11:
- 12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_NEW PUB.pep:*
- 13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 15: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 16: /cqn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10 NEW PUB.pep:* 17: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60 NEW PUB.pep:*
- /cqn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60 PUBCOMB.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

ક

Result

Query

Score Match Length DB ID No.

Description

1	3506	100.0	673	10	US-09-989-981A-8	Sequence 8, Appli
2	3502	99.9	673	14	US-10-090-455-7	Sequence 7, Appli
3	2883.5	82.2	672	10	US-09-989-981A-4	Sequence 4, Appli
4	1961	55.9	374	15	US-10-415-378-9	Sequence 9, Appli
5	697	19.9	651	9	US-09-837-992-3	Sequence 3, Appli
6	697	19.9	651	10	US-09-989-981A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
7	697	19.9	651	14	US-10-090-455-6	Sequence 6, Appli
8	688.5	19.6	652	9	US-09-837-992-1	Sequence 1, Appli
9	688.5	19.6	652	10	US-09-989-981A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
10	666	19.0	657	9	US-09-866-866A-14	Sequence 14, Appl
11	656	18.7	663	13	US-10-108-605-245	Sequence 245, App
12	642.5	18.3	655	9	US-09-981-353-35	Sequence 35, Appl
13	642.5	18.3	655	14	US-10-120-687-61	Sequence 61, Appl
14	642.5	18.3	655	15	US-10-405-806-2	Sequence 2, Appli
15	640.5	18.3	655	10	US-09-961-086-1	Sequence 1, Appli
16	640.5	18.3	655	15	US-10-405-806-13	Sequence 13, Appl
17	638.5	18.2	655	9	US-09-866-866A-10	Sequence 10, Appl
18	638.5	18.2	655	14	US-10-090-455-5	Sequence 5, Appli
19	634.5	18.1	655	9	US-09-866-866A-27	Sequence 27, Appl
20	618	17.6	638	13	US-10-072-621-10	Sequence 10, Appl
21	617	17.6	674	14	US-10-090-455-4	Sequence 4, Appli
22	617	17.6	674	16	US-10-429-160-10	Sequence 10, Appl
23	609.5	17.4	545	14	US-10-083-357-1335	Sequence 1335, Ap
24	606	17.3	676	15	US-10-369-493 - 3799	Sequence 3799, Ap
25	592.5	16.9	1095	15	US-10-369-493-2025	Sequence 2025, Ap
26	590	16.8	559	15	US-10-369-493-5740	Sequence 5740, Ap
27	580	16.5	599	15	US-10-210-130-14	Sequence 14, Appl
28	579	16.5	658	15	US-10-369-493-5347	Sequence 5347, Ap
29	573.5	16.4	627	14	US-10-090-455-8	Sequence 8, Appli
30	572.5	16.3	646	13	US-10-154-452-4	Sequence 4, Appli
31	571.5	16.3	646	14	US-10-090-455-13	Sequence 13, Appl
32	570.5	16.3	646	13	US-10-154-452-8	Sequence 8, Appli
33	567.5	16.2	646	13	US-10-072-621-9	Sequence 9, Appli
34	567.5	16.2	646	14	US-10-090-455-2	Sequence 2, Appli
35	562.5	16.0	1049	15	US-10-369-493-1520	Sequence 1520, Ap
36	558.5	15.9	646	14	US-10-079-087-2	Sequence 2, Appli
37	539	15.4	695	15	US-10-369-493-6199	Sequence 6199, Ap
38	535	15.3	560	15	US-10-369-493-12899	Sequence 12899, A
39	525.5	15.0	551	15	US-10-369-493-3562	Sequence 3562, Ap
40	524	14.9	608	15	US-10-369-493-5748	Sequence 5748, Ap
41	521	14.9	639	15	US-10-369-493-6184	Sequence 6184, Ap
42	518	14.8	604	9	US-09-745-763-197	Sequence 197, App
43	511	14.6	610	15		Sequence 5687, Ap
44	475.5	13.6	615	10		Sequence 24, Appl
45	464	13.2	1564	9	US-09-801-368-244	Sequence 244, App

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1 US-09-989-981A-8

- ; Sequence 8, Application US/09989981A
- ; Publication No. US20030049730A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: Hobbs, Helen H.

```
Shan, Bei
  APPLICANT:
           Barnes, Robert
  APPLICANT:
           Tian, Hui
  APPLICANT:
           Tularik Inc.
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
           Board of Regents, The University of Texas System
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ABCG5 and ABCG8: Compositions and Methods of Use
  FILE REFERENCE: 018781-007320US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,981A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/252,235
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,645
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 8
   LENGTH: 673
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: human ABCG8 (hABCG8)
US-09-989-981A-8
                     100.0%; Score 3506; DB 10; Length 673;
 Query Match
                    100.0%; Pred. No. 0;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                              0;
                          0; Mismatches
                                         0;
                                            Indels
                                                    0;
                                                       Gaps
 Matches 673; Conservative
         1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Qy
           1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPODTSGLODRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Db
         61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qy
           61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
        121 RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
           121 RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
        181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qу
           181 OAORDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
        241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300
Qу
           241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300
Db
        301 VQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
Qу
           301 VQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
Db
        361 WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Qy
           361 WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Db
        421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
Qу
```

```
421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
Db
        481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Qу
           481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Db
        541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Qy
           541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Db
        601 EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Qу
           601 EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Db
        661 SLRFIKQKPSQDW 673
Qy
           Db
        661 SLRFIKQKPSQDW 673
RESULT 2
US-10-090-455-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/10090455
; Publication No. US20030027259A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Chen, Hongyun
  APPLICANT: Le Bihan, Stephane
  TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ABCG4 TRANSPORTER AND USES THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 100103.406
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/090,455
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-01
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
   LENGTH: 673
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-090-455-7
                     99.9%;
                           Score 3502; DB 14;
                                            Length 673;
 Query Match
                     99.9%; Pred. No. 0;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 672; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                                               0;
                                            Indels
                                                     0:
                                                        Gaps
                                         1:
          1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Qу
           1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Db
         61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qу
           *
         61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
        121 RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
           121 RGHGGKIKSGOIWINGOPSSPOLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
        181 QAORDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qу
           181 OAORDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
```

Qу	241	SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM	300
Db	241	SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM	300
Qу	301	VQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL	360
Db	301	VQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL	360
Qу	361	WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH	420
Db	361	WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH	420
Qу	421	GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY	480
Db	421	GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY	480
Qу	481	ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF	540
Db	481	ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF	540
Qу	541	CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF	600
Db	541	CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF	600
Qу	601	EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV	660
Db	601	EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSVMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV	660
Qу	661	SLRFIKQKPSQDW 673	
Db	661	SLRFIKQKPSQDW 673	

RESULT 3

US-09-989-981A-4

- ; Sequence 4, Application US/09989981A
- ; Publication No. US20030049730A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: Hobbs, Helen H.
- ; APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
- ; APPLICANT: Barnes, Robert
- ; APPLICANT: Tian, Hui
- ; APPLICANT: Tularik Inc.
- ; APPLICANT: Board of Regents, The University of Texas System
- ; TITLE OF INVENTION: ABCG5 and ABCG8: Compositions and Methods of Use
- ; FILE REFERENCE: 018781-007320US
- ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,981A
- ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-23
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/252,235
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,645
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
- ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
- ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
- ; SEQ ID NO 4
- ; LENGTH: 672

```
ORGANISM: Mus musculus
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: mouse ABCG8 (mABCG8)
US-09-989-981A-4
 Query Match
                   82.2%; Score 2883.5; DB 10; Length 672;
                   81.9%; Pred. No. 1.3e-281;
 Best Local Similarity
       551; Conservative
                        52; Mismatches
                                      69;
                                         Indels
                                                    Gaps
                                                          1:
         1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Qу
                       1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
Db
        61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qy
          61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
       121 RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
          121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
       181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qу
          181 OAORDKRVEDVIAELRLROCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
       241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300
Qу
          241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Db
       301 VOYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
Qy
          301 VQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Db
       361 WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Qу
                          - 1
       361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDC-GTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 419
Db
       421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
Qу
          420 GSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYY 479
Db
       481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Qу
          480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVF 539
Db
       541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Qу
          540 CCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCF 599
Db
       601 EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Qу
                       - 1
        600 SGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYL 659
Db
        661 SLRFIKOKPSODW 673
Qу
           11: ||| |||
Db
        660 SLKLIKQKSIQDW 672
```

TYPE: PRT

```
RESULT 4
US-10-415-378-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/10415378
; Publication No. US20040014945A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: INCYTE CORPORATION; TANG, Y. Tom
  APPLICANT:
              YUE, Henry; NGUYEN, Danniel B.;
  APPLICANT: HAFALIA, April J.A.; ELLIOTT, Vicki S.;
  APPLICANT: LU, Yan; CHAWLA, Narinder K.;
  APPLICANT: YAO, Monique G.; BAUGHN, Mariah R.;
  APPLICANT: GANDHI, Ameena R.; DING, Li;
  APPLICANT: SANJANWALA, Madhusudan M.; RAMKUMAR, Jayalaxmi;
  APPLICANT: ARVIZU, Chandra S.; GIETZEN, Kimberly J.;
  APPLICANT: LAL, Preeti G.; AZIMZAI, Yalda;
  APPLICANT: KHAN, Farrah A.; THANGAVELU, Kavitha;
  APPLICANT: THORNTON, Michael B.; LU, Dyung Aina M.;
  APPLICANT: TRIBOULEY, Catherine M.; WARREN, Bridget A.;
  APPLICANT: ISON, H. Craiq; DAS, Debopriya;
  APPLICANT: RAUMANN, Brigette E.; POLICKY, Jennifer L.;
              KEARNEY, Liam
  APPLICANT:
  TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSPORTERS AND ION CHANNELS
   FILE REFERENCE: PI-0270 USN
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/415,378
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-05-07
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/46055
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-27
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/250,790
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-01
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/252,232
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/249,661
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-17
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/247,673
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-09
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/245,904
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-03
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/243,989
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-27
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 40
   SOFTWARE: PERL Program
 SEQ ID NO 9
    LENGTH: 374
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
    FEATURE:
    NAME/KEY: misc feature
    OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. US20040014945A1 6585710CD1
US-10-415-378-9
                          55.9%;
                                  Score 1961; DB 15;
                                                       Length 374;
  Query Match
                          99.7%;
                                  Pred. No. 7.1e-189;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                              0;
  Matches 373; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                       Indels
                                                                  0;
                                                                     Gaps
          300 MVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDF 359
Qу
```

```
1 MVHYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDF 60
Db
        360 LWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 419
Qу
            61 LWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 120
Db
        420 HGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLY 479
QУ
            121 HGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLY 180
Db
        480 YELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVV 539
Qу
            181 YELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVV 240
Db
        540 FCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWC 599
Qv
            241 FCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWC 300
Db
        600 FEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYY 659
Qy
            301 FEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYY 360
Db
        660 VSLRFIKQKPSQDW 673
Qу
            Db
        361 VSLRFIKOKPSQDW 374
RESULT 5
US-09-837-992-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09837992
; Patent No. US20020081687A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Tian, Hui
  APPLICANT: Schultz, Joshua
  APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
  APPLICANT: Tularik Inc.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Sitosterolemia Susceptibility Gene (SSG): Compositions
  TITLE OF INVENTION: and Methods of Use
  FILE REFERENCE: 018781-006020US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/837,992
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-18
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/198,465
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-18
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/204,234
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-15
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 45
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 3
   LENGTH: 651
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: human sitosterolemia susceptibility gene (SSG)
   OTHER INFORMATION: amino acid sequence
US-09-837-992-3
```

19.9%; Score 697; DB 9; Length 651;

Query Match

```
Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 7.4e-61;
 Matches 187; Conservative 124; Mismatches 241; Indels 96; Gaps
                                                                 16:
         16 TPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPW 75
Qу
                     11 : 111
          8 TPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPAT-APEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-PWWD-ITSCRQQW 64
Db
         76 TSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKIKSGQIWI 134
Qу
                     1
         65 TRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGEVYV 115
Db
        135 NGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE 194
Qу
                 116 NGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAE 174
Db
        195 LRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT 254
Qy
            175 LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVL 234
Db
        255 LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 314
Qy
            | ||: ||:|::::|||||:::::||| : ::: | |: |
                                                 1: :1
        235 LVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEH 294
Db
        315 SNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALF-----LEKVRDLDDFLWK 362
Qу
            1|| |||:|||:| :|:|:|: | :: | : : :
        295 SNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHL---- 348
Db
        363 AETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 421
Qу
                          |:
                              -:| || || : |:|| | :::
        349 -----KTLPM----VPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRL 390
Db
        422 AEACLMSMTIGFLYFG-----HGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSER 475
Qy
             : : : : |
                               391 LONLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQ----DRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLR 446
Db
        476 AMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV 535
Qу
                                       : | :
                                                  1 1 11
                                              11
        447 AVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARF----- 499
Db
        536 WLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFS-----NALYNSFYLAG----GFM 577
Qу
                       :|||| : | :
                                              1:: :||
                                                           11:
        500 -----GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFL 549
Db
        578 INLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVS 625
Qy
                     550 RNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTN 597
Db
RESULT 6
US-09-989-981A-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/09989981A
; Publication No. US20030049730A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hobbs, Helen H.
  APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
  APPLICANT: Barnes, Robert
```

; APPLICANT: Tian, Hui

```
APPLICANT: Tularik Inc.
  APPLICANT: Board of Regents, The University of Texas System
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ABCG5 and ABCG8: Compositions and Methods of Use
  FILE REFERENCE: 018781-007320US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,981A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/252,235
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,645
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 6
   LENGTH: 651
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: human ABCG5 (hABCG5)
US-09-989-981A-6
                       19.9%; Score 697; DB 10; Length 651;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 7.4e-61;
 Matches 187; Conservative 124; Mismatches 241; Indels
                                                                    16;
         16 TPODTSGLODRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPW 75
Qy
            1| : || | | | | | | : |::| : | | : || : | | |
          8 TPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPAT-APEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-PWWD-ITSCRQQW 64
Db
          76 TSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKIKSGQIWI 134
Qу
                      65 TRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGEVYV 115
Db
         135 NGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE 194
Qу
                 116 NGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAE 174
Dh
         195 LRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT 254
Qy
            175 LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVL 234
Db
         255 LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 314
Qy
            | ||: ||:|:::|||||:|:||| : ::: | |: | : ::
         235 LVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEH 294
Db
         315 SNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALF-----LEKVRDLDDFLWK 362
Qy
            ||| |||:||||:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:::::
                                                      :|::: |
         295 SNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHL----- 348
Db
         363 AETKOLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 421
Qу
                                 1:
         349 -----KTLPM----VPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRL 390
Db
         422 AEACLMSMTIGFLYFG-----HGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSER 475
Qy
                                       | ||:
                                                   |: :|: ::
                                 1:11
             : : : : |
         391 LQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQ----DRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLR 446
Db
        476 AMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV 535
Qv
```

```
:|:
                                            | :|||
        447 AVSDOESODGLYOKWOMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARF----- 499
Db
        536 WLVVFCCRIMALAAALLPTFHMASFFS-----NALYNSFYLAG----GFM 577
Qу
                      : | | | |
                            : | :
                                              1::
                                                    : []
        500 -----GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFL 549
Db
        578 INLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVS 625
Qу
                     || :| ::| | |: :| :
                                              1::: :
        550 RNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTN 597
Db
RESULT 7
US-10-090-455-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/10090455
; Publication No. US20030027259A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Chen, Hongyun
  APPLICANT: Le Bihan, Stephane
  TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ABCG4 TRANSPORTER AND USES THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 100103.406
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/090,455
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-01
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17
  SOFTWARE: FastSEO for Windows Version 4.0
 SEQ ID NO 6
   LENGTH: 651
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-090-455-6
                     19.9%; Score 697; DB 14; Length 651;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 7.4e-61;
 Matches 187; Conservative 124; Mismatches 241; Indels
                                                                16;
                                                      96; Gaps
         16 TPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPW 75
Qу
                     8 TPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPAT-APEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-PWWD-ITSCRQQW 64
Db
         76 TSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKIKSGQIWI 134
Qу
                     1
         65 TRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGEVYV 115
Db
        135 NGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE 194
Qy
                 1:|| |:||
        116 NGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAE 174
Db
        195 LRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT 254
Qу
               175 LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVL 234
Db
        255 LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 314
Qу
            235 LVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEH 294
Dh
        315 SNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALF-----LEKVRDLDDFLWK 362
Qy
            :1::: |
```

```
295 SNPFDFYMDLTSVDTOSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHL----- 348
Db
         363 AETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 421
Qу
                     |: :| || || : |:|| | |:
         349 -----KTLPM----VPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRL 390
Dh
         422 AEACLMSMTIGFLYFG-----HGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSER 475
Qγ
             : :1::1
                                |:|| | |: |: :::
Db
         391 LONLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQ----DRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLR 446
        476 AMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV 535
Qу
                447 AVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARF----- 499
Db
         536 WLVVFCCRIMALAAALLPTFHMASFFS-----NALYNSFYLAG----GFM 577
QУ
                       :1111 : 1:
                                                1:: :11
         500 ----GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFL 549
Db
        578 INLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVS 625
Qv
             ]: : || :| :| | :: | :: :
         550 RNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTN 597
RESULT 8
US-09-837-992-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09837992
; Patent No. US20020081687A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tian, Hui
; APPLICANT: Schultz, Joshua
; APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
  APPLICANT: Tularik Inc.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Sitosterolemia Susceptibility Gene (SSG): Compositions
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 018781-006020US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/837,992
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/198,465
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/204,234
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-15
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 45
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
   LENGTH: 652
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Mus musculus
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: mouse sitosterolemia susceptibility gene (SSG)
   OTHER INFORMATION: amino acid sequence
US-09-837-992-1
                      19.6%; Score 688.5; DB 9; Length 652;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 28.1%; Pred. No. 5.3e-60;
 Matches 188; Conservative 125; Mismatches 233; Indels 123; Gaps
```

Qy

```
::| | ::| | :::| ||
        37 HSLGVLHVSYSV--SNRVGPW-----WNIKSCQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMC 84
Dh
       103 IIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLT 162
Qγ
          1:111 1: :111 1:11
                              85 ILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCELRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLT 144
Db
       163 VRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVS 222
Qу
          145 VRETLRYTAMLALCRS-SADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLSHVADQMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVS 203
Db
       223 IGVOLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDL 282
Qy
          204 IAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAELARRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDK 263
Db
       283 VLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKA 342
Qу
          264 IAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRV 323
Db
       343 QSLAALF-----LEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPT 390
Qу
          1 | 1 | :1: | |
                                               1: :1 1
       324 QMLECAFKESDIYHKILENIERARYL------KTLPM----VPFKT 359
Db
       391 K-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGF--LYFGHGSIQLSFMD 447
Oy
          | || : |:|| | |: :: : :| : : |
       360 KDPPGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKOAVIMRLVONLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNTLKGAVQD 419
Db
       448 TAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAY 507
Qy
             420 RVGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQMLLAYVLHVLPFSVIA 479
Dh
       508 IIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNAL- 566
Qy
               11 11:1
                                        :|||| : | : |
       480 TVIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARF------GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLL 522
Db
       567 -----YNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFS 609
Qу
                        523 GIVQNPNIVNSIVALLSISGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEF- 581
Db
       610 RRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAI------YLIVI 648
Qy
             582 ---YGL---NFTCGGSNTSML-----NHPMCAITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFLILY 629
Db
       649 GLSGGFMVL 657
Qу
          | ::1
       630 GFIPALVIL 638
RESULT 9
```

US-09-989-981A-2

- ; Sequence 2, Application US/09989981A
- ; Publication No. US20030049730A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: Hobbs, Helen H.
- APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
- APPLICANT: Barnes, Robert
- ; APPLICANT: Tian, Hui

```
APPLICANT: Tularik Inc.
  APPLICANT: Board of Regents, The University of Texas System
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ABCG5 and ABCG8: Compositions and Methods of Use
  FILE REFERENCE: 018781-007320US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,981A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/252,235
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,645
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEO ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 652
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Mus musculus
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: mouse ABCG5 (mABCG5)
US-09-989-981A-2
                      19.6%; Score 688.5; DB 10; Length 652;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.1%; Pred. No. 5.3e-60;
 Matches 188; Conservative 125; Mismatches 233; Indels 123; Gaps
         45 NTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQV-PWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGI-QNLSFKVRSGQMLA 102
Qу
            37 HSLGVLHVSYSV--SNRVGPW-----WNIKSCQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMC 84
Db
        103 IIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLT 162
Qу
                                               : | ::| | : | :||
            1:|1|| 1::|1| |:||
                                  |::::||
         85 ILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCELRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLT 144
Db
        163 VRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVS 222
Qy.
            145 VRETLRYTAMLALCRS-SADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLSHVADQMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVS 203
Db
        223 IGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDL 282
Qy
            204 IAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAELARRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDK 263
Db
        283 VLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKA 342
Qу
            264 IAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRV 323
Db
        343 QSLAALF-----LEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPT 390
Qу
            1 1 1
                            :1: | |
                                        -----VPFKT 359
        324 QMLECAFKESDIYHKILENIERARYL-----
Db
         391 K-MPGAVOOFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGF--LYFGHGSIQLSFMD 447
Qу
            | || : |:|| | |: :: : :| : | |
         360 KDPPGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNTLKGAVQD 419
Db
         448 TAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAY 507
Qу
               ||: : |: :|: ::
                                 ||: |:|||
         420 RVGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQMLLAYVLHVLPFSVIA 479
Db
         508 IIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNAL- 566
Qу
```

```
:|||| : | : |
                  11 | | : |
        480 TVIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARF-----GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLL 522
Db
        567 -----YNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFS 609
Qу
                           523 GIVQNPNIVNSIVALLSISGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEF- 581
Db
        610 RRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAI-------YLIVI 648
Qу
              |: || :| :|: ||
        582 ---YGL---NFTCGGSNTSML-----NHPMCAITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFLILY 629
Db
        649 GLSGGFMVL 657
Qγ
            | ::|
        630 GFIPALVIL 638
Db
RESULT 10
US-09-866-866A-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/09866866A
: Patent No. US20020102244A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Sorrentino, Brian
  APPLICANT: Schuetz, John
  TITLE OF INVENTION: A Method of Identifying and/or Isolating Stem Cells
  FILE REFERENCE: 1340-1-021CIP2
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/866,866A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/584,586
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-31
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/11825
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/086,988
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEO ID NO 14
   LENGTH: 657
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-09-866-866A-14
                      19.0%; Score 666; DB 9; Length 657;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 1e-57;
  Matches 178; Conservative 127; Mismatches 255; Indels 76; Gaps
          91 LSF-----KVRSGQML--------AIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRG 122
Qу
            111
                                              ||:| :| |::||||: |
                    ||:|| ::
          37 LSFHHITYRVKVKSGFLVRKTVEKEILSDINGIMKPGLNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAAR- 95
Db
         123 HGGKIKSGOIWINGOPSSPOLVRKCVAHVROHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQA 182
Qу
              96 KDPKGLSGDVLINGAP-QPAHFKCCSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLPTTMKNH 154
Db
         183 QRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSG 242
Qy
            155 EKNERINTIIKELGLEKVADSKVGTQFIRGISGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTG 214
Db
```

```
243 LDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQ 302
Qу
           215 LDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGKLVFHGPAQKALE 274
Db
        303 YFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRR----SREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDD 358
Qу
           275 YFASAGYHCEPYNNPADFFLDVINGDSSAVMLNREEQDNEANKTEEPSKGEKPVIENLSE 334
Db
        359 FLWKA----ETK-DLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRD 413
Qу
                   335 FYINSAIYGETKAELDQ---LPGAQEKKGTSAFKEPVYVTSFCHQLRWIARRSFKNLLGN 391
Db
        414 LPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYS 473
Qу
                     :: : || :||
                                      : | :|| :
        392 PQASVAQLIVTVILGLIIGAIYFDLKYDAAGMQNRAGVLFFL-----TTNQCFS 440
Db
        474 -----ERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLR 522
Qу
                    441 SVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFFGKVMSDLLPMRFLPSVIFTCILYFMLGLK 500
Db
        523 PGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSS 582
Qy
             501 KTVDAFFIMMFTLIMVAYTASSMALAIATGQSVVSVATLLMTIAFVFMMLFSGLLVNLRT 560
Db
        583 LWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLT-----IAVSGDKIL--S 631
Qу
           : : |: | |: | : | : | 1: |
                                                      :|::|
        561 IGPWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQYNEFLGQEF-CPGFNVTDNSTCVNSYAICTGNEYLINQ 619
Db
        632 AMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLRFIKQ 667
Qу
            620 GIELSPWGLWKNHVALACMIIIFLTIAYLKLLFLKK 655
Dh
RESULT 11
US-10-108-605-245
; Sequence 245, Application US/10108605
; Publication No. US20020160934A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Broadus, Julie
  APPLICANT: Stam, Lynn
  APPLICANT: Bachmann, Jane
  APPLICANT: Kamdar, Kim
  TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES FROM DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER THAT
ENCODE
  TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS ESSENTIAL FOR LARVAL VIABILITY AND USES THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 31133B
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/108,605
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/761,142
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-16
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,418
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 361
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 245
   LENGTH: 663
   TYPE: PRT
```

```
18.7%; Score 656; DB 13; Length 663;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 30.3%; Pred. No. 1e-56;
 Matches 178; Conservative 113; Mismatches 265; Indels 32; Gaps
                                                              10;
         88 IQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGG--KIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVR 145
Qу
                   |::||::||| |::||| |::||:::|| |:::||
         89 LKNVCGVAYPGELLAVMGSSGAGKTTLLNALAFRSPQGIQVSPSGMRLLNGQPVDAKEMQ 148
Db
        146 KCVAHVROHNOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRV 205
Qу
              149 ARCAYVQQDDLFIGSLTAREHLIFQAMVRMPRHLTYRQRVARVDQVIQELSLSKCQHTII 208
Db
        206 G-NMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRL 264
Qу
           209 GVPGRVKGLSGGERKRLAFASEALTDPPLLICDEPTSGLDSFTAHSVVQVLKKLSQKGKT 268
Db
        265 VLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDL 324
Qу
           269 VILTIHOPSSELFELFDKILLMAEGRVAFLGTPSEAVDFFSYVGAQCPTNYNPADFYVQV 328
Db
        325 TSIDRRSREOELATREKAQSLAALF-LEKV-RDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLD 382
Qν
                 329 LAV---VPGREIESRDRIAKICDNFAISKVARDMEQLL---ATKNLEK-----PLE 373
Db
        383 TNCLPSP----TKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGH 438
QУ
                   374 ----OPENGYTYKATWFMOFRAVLWRSWLSVLKEPLLVKVRLIQTTMVAILIGLIFLGQ 428
Db
        439 GSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKIL 498
Qу
              1: 1: :1: :1: 1: 1
                                                      | | | :
                                                 - 1-1
        429 QLTQVGVMNINGAIFLFLTNMTFQNVFATINVFTSELPVFMREARSRLYRCDTYFLGKTI 488
Db
        499 GELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHM 558
Qу
                        1: || |: | | || || : : |
                  :::
        489 AELPLFLTVPLVFTAIAYPMIGLRAGVLHFFNCLALVTLVANVSTSFGYLISCASSSTSM 548
        559 ASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFS---RRTYKM 615
Qy
           549 ALSVGPPVIIPFLLFGGFFLNSGSVPVYLKWLSYLSWFRYANEGLLINQWADVEPGEISC 608
Db
        616 PLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLR 663
Qy
              | | | | | | : : | | : : | | | | | : : | |
        609 TSSNTTCPSSGKVILETLNFSAADLPLDYVGLAILIVSFRVLAYLALR 656
Db
```

RESULT 12

US-09-981-353-35

- ; Sequence 35, Application US/09981353
- ; Patent No. US20020160382A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: Lasek, Amy W.
- ; APPLICANT: Jones, David A.
- ; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENES EXPRESSED IN COLON CANCER
- ; FILE REFERENCE: PA-0038 US

```
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/981,353
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-11
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 194
  SOFTWARE: PERL Program
; SEQ ID NO 35
   LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   NAME/KEY: misc feature
   OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. US20020160382A1 5517972CD1
US-09-981-353-35
                     18.3%; Score 642.5; DB 9; Length 655;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 2.4e-55;
 Matches 187; Conservative 139; Mismatches 273; Indels
                                                     89; Gaps
                                                               21:
         19 DTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSP 78
Qy
           :|:| | :: | | | | :: |:| | |
         16 NTNG----FPATASNDLKAFTEGA--VLSFHNICYRVKLKSGF------ 54
Db
         79 SCQNSCELGI-QNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQ 137
Qу
            55 -CRKPVEKEILSNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSGL-SGDVLINGA 111
Db
        138 PSSPOLVRKC-VAHVROHNOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELR 196
Qу
                 112 PRPANF--KCNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELG 169
Db
        197 LRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLS 256
Qу
           ] : []::[] ::[]:[][][][]:[]:[]: :[ [] [][][]:[][] [][]
        170 LDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLK 229
Db
        257 RLAKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSN 316
Qу
            230 RMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNN 289
Db
        317 PADFYVDLTSIDRR----SREQELATRE--KAQSLAALFLEKVRDL--DDFLWKAETK-- 366
Qy
            1|||::|::| :| :||:: :||:::::::|||
        290 PADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNREEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYK-ETKAE 348
Db
        367 -----DLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 419
Qу
                 349 LHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISYTTSFC-----HQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIA 397
Db
        420 HGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYS----- 473
Qу
                 :: : || :|| : | : | : | : |
        398 QIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDSTGIQNRAGVLFFL-----TTNQCFSSVSAVE 446
Db
        474 ----ERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPF 528
Qу
               447 LFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLPMRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAF 506
Db
        529 LLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPA 588
Qу
                507 FVMMFTLMMVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLS 566
Db
```

```
589 WISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLT-----IAVSGDKIL--SAMELDSYP 639
Qу
            |: | |: | |: | | |
                                            :1:: | ::|
         567 WLOYFSIPRYGFTALOHNEFLGONF-CPGLNATGNNPCNYATCTGEEYLVKQGIDLSPWG 625
Db
         640 LYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLRFIKQ 667
Qу
            626 LWKNHVALACMIVIFLTIAYLKLLFLKK 653
Db
RESULT 13
US-10-120-687-61
; Sequence 61, Application US/10120687
; Publication No. US20030082155A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Massachusetts General Hospital
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Stem Cells of the Islets of Langerhans and Their Use in
Treating Diabetes
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Mellitus
 FILE REFERENCE: 3284/1235B
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/120,687
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-11
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/169082
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/963,875
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-25
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/215109
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/238880
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/731261
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-06
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 61
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 61
   LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-120-687-61
                       18.3%; Score 642.5; DB 14; Length 655;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 2.4e-55;
  Matches 187; Conservative 139; Mismatches 273; Indels
                                                         89; Gaps
                                                                    21:
          19 DTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSP 78
Qy
                 16 NTNG----FPATASNDLKAFTEGA--VLSFHNICYRVKLKSGF------ 54
Db
          79 SCONSCELGI-QNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQ 137
Qу
                  | | |:: :: | : ||:| :| |::|||||: |
                                                        : 11: 111
          55 -CRKPVEKEILSNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSGL-SGDVLINGA 111
Db
         138 PSSPQLVRKC-VAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELR 196
Qу
                       112 PRPANF--KCNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELG 169
Db
         197 LROCADTRYGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLS 256
Qy
```

```
170 LDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLK 229
Db
        257 RLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSN 316
Qу
            230 RMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNN 289
Db
        317 PADFYVDLTSIDRR----SREQELATRE--KAQSLAALFLEKVRDL--DDFLWKAETK-- 366
Qу
            |||||::|::| :|| :||:: ||: :||:::::|||||
        290 PADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNREEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYK-ETKAE 348
Db
        367 -----DLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 419
QУ
                 349 LHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISYTTSFC------HQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIA 397
Db
        420 HGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYS----- 473
Qν
                 ::|:|
        398 OIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDSTGIQNRAGVLFFL-----TTNQCFSSVSAVE 446
Db
        474 ----ERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPF 528
Qv
               |:: |:|
        447 LFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLPMRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAF 506
Db
        529 LLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPA 588
Qу
            507 FVMMFTLMMVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLS 566
Db
        589 WISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLT-----IAVSGDKIL--SAMELDSYP 639
Qу
            567 WLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNF-CPGLNATGNNPCNYATCTGEEYLVKQGIDLSPWG 625
Db
        640 LYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLRFIKQ 667
Qу
            1: :::: 1::1:1:1:1:
Db
        626 LWKNHVALACMIVIFLTIAYLKLLFLKK 653
RESULT 14
US-10-405-806-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10405806
; Publication No. US20030232362A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: KOMATANI, HIDEYA
  APPLICANT: HARA, YOSHIKAZU
APPLICANT: KOTANI, HIDEHITO
  APPLICANT: NAKAGAWA, RINAKO
  TITLE OF INVENTION: DRUG RESISTANT GENE AND USE THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 234985US0CONT
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/405,806
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-03
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP01/08112
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-18
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP2000-303441
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
```

Best Lo	cal :	18.3%; Score 642.5; DB 15; Length 655; Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 2.4e-55; 7; Conservative 139; Mismatches 273; Indels 89; Gaps	21;
Qу	19	DTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSP: : : : : ! : :	78
Db	16	NTNGFPATASNDLKAFTEGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGFLP	54
Qу	79	SCQNSCELGI-QNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQ : :: : : :	137
Db	55	-CRKPVEKEILSNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSGL-SGDVLINGA	111
Qу	138	PSSPQLVRKC-VAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELR	196
Db	112	PRPANFKCNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELG	169
Qу	197	LRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLS : :: :: : : : :: : : ::	256
Db	170	LDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLK	229
QУ	257	RLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSN :: :: :	316
Db	230	RMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNN	289
Qу	317	PADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETK	366
Db	290	PADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNREEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYK-ETKAE	348
Qу	367	DLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI : : :: : :: : : : :	419
Db	349	LHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISYTTSFCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIA	397
Qу		HGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYS ::: : :::::::::::::::::::::::::	
Db	398	QIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDSTGIQNRAGVLFFLTTNQCFSSVSAVE	446
Qу	474	ERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPF	528
Db	447	LFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLPMRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAF	506
Qу	529	LLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPA : : : : : : : :: :	588
Db		FVMMFTLMMVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLS	
Qу	589	WISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYP : : : : : : : : :	639
Db	567	WLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNF-CPGLNATGNNPCNYATCTGEEYLVKQGIDLSPWG	625
QΥ	640	LYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLRFIKQ 667	
Db	626	LWKNHVALACMIVIFLTIAYLKLLFLKK 653	

```
US-09-961-086-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09961086
; Publication No. US20030036645A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE
; APPLICANT: ROSS, Douglas D.
  APPLICANT: DOYLE, L. Austin
  APPLICANT: ABRUZZO, Lynne
  TITLE OF INVENTION: BREAST CANCER RESISTANCE PROTEIN (BCRP) AND THE DNA
 TITLE OF INVENTION: WHICH ENCODES IT
; FILE REFERENCE: EP19376-019
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/961,086
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/073,763
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/02577
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEO ID NO 1
  LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
  ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-961-086-1
 Query Match 18.3%; Score 640.5; DB 10; Length 655; Best Local Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 3.8e-55;
 Matches 187; Conservative 139; Mismatches 273; Indels 89; Gaps 21;
         19 DTSGLODRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSP 78
Qу
           :|:| | :: | | | :: |:| |
         16 NTNG----FPATASNDLKAFTEGA--VLSFHNICYRVKLKSGF-------54
Db
         79 SCONSCELGI-ONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQ 137
Qу
            55 -CRKPVEKEILSNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSGL-SGDVLINGA 111
Db
        138 PSSPQLVRKC-VAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELR 196
Qу
                  1
        112 PRPANF--KCNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELG 169
Db
        197 LRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLS 256
Qу
            170 LDKVADSKVGTOFIRGVSGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLK 229
Db
        257 RLAKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSN 316
Qу
           230 RMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNN 289
Db
        317 PADFYVDLTSIDRR----SREQELATRE--KAQSLAALFLEKVRDL--DDFLWKAETK-- 366
Qу
           290 PADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNREEDFKATEIIEPSKODKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYK-ETKAE 348
Db
        367 -----DLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 419
Qу
                 349 LHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISYTTSFC------HQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIA 397
Dh
```

Qу	420	HGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYS ::: : :::::::::::::::::::::::::	473
Db	398	QIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDSTGIQNRAGVLFFLTTNQCFSSVSAVE	446
Qy	474	ERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPF	528
Db .	447	LFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLPMTMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAF	506
Qy	529	LLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPA : : : : : : : : : : : :	588
Db	507	FVMMFTLMMVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLS	566
Qу	589	WISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYP : : : : :	639
Db	567	WLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNF-CPGLNATGNNPCNYATCTGEEYLVKQGIDLSPWG	625
Qу	640	LYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLRFIKQ 667	
Db	626	LWKNHVALACMIVIFLTIAYLKLLFLKK 653	

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 07:34:07 Job time: 31.2443 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 27, 2004, 06:40:43; Search time 10.4203 Seconds

(without alignments)

3362.970 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-989-981A-8

Perfect score: 3506

Sequence:

1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDT.....FMVLYYVSLRFIKQKPSQDW 673

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 segs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: SwissProt 42:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

D1+		8				
Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	3502	99.9	673	1	ABG8_HUMAN	Q9h221 homo sapien
2	2873	81.9	673	1	ABG8 MOUSE	Q9dbm0 mus musculu
3	2814.5	80.3	694	1	ABG8_RAT	P58428 rattus norv
4	713	20.3	652	1	ABG5 RAT	Q99pe7 rattus norv
5	697	19.9	651	1	ABG5 HUMAN	Q9h222 homo sapien
6	691.5	19.7	652	1	ABG5 MOUSE	Q99pe8 mus musculu
7	656	18.7	687	1	WHIT DROME	P10090 drosophila
8	653	18.6	1294	1	YOH5 YEAST	Q08234 saccharomyc
9	640.5	18.3	655	1	ABG2 HUMAN	Q9unq0 homo sapien
10	627	17.9	695	1	WHIT ANOGA	Q27256 anopheles g
11	623.5	17.8	679	1	WHIT CERCA	Q17320 ceratitis c
12	621	17.7	666	1	ABG1 MOUSE	Q64343 mus musculu
13	620.5	17.7	677	1	WHIT_LUCCU	Q05360 lucilia cup
14	617	17.6	678	1	ABG1 HUMAN	P45844 homo sapien
15	600	17.1	598	1	YPC3 CAEEL	Q11180 caenorhabdi
16	583	16.6	709	1	WHIT ANOAL	Q16928 anopheles a
17	573.5	16.4	646	1	ABG4_HUMAN	Q9h172 homo sapien

18	562.5	16.0	1049	1	ADP1 YEAST	P25371	saccharomyc
19	552	15.7	666	1	SCRT DROME	P45843	drosophila
20	511	14.6	610	1	YQ5C CAEEL	Q09466	caenorhabdi
21	464	13.2	1564	1	PDRA YEAST	P51533	saccharomyc
22	463.5	13.2	675	1	BROW DROME	P12428	drosophila
23	452.5	12.9	650	1	ABG3 MOUSE	Q99p81	mus musculu
24	437	12.5	668	1	BROW_DROVI	Q24739	drosophila
25	434.5	12.4	1499	1	CDR2 CANAL	P78595	candida alb
26	431	12.3	1529	1	PDRF YEAST	Q04182	saccharomyc
27	424.5	12.1	1501	1	CDR1_CANAL	P43071	candida alb
28	412	11.8	1490	1	CDR4_CANAL	074676	candida alb
29	401	11.4	1333	1	YN99 YEAST	P53756	${\tt saccharomyc}$
30	397	11.3	1501	1	SNQ2_YEAST	P32568	${\tt saccharomyc}$
31	388.5	11.1	1501	1	CDR3_CANAL	042690	candida alb
32	388.5	11.1	1530	1	BFR1_SCHPO	P41820	schizosacch
33	385	11.0	1511	1	PDR5_YEAST	P33302	${\tt saccharomyc}$
34	349.5	10.0	1511	1	PDRC_YEAST	Q02785	${\tt saccharomyc}$
35	333	9.5	1410	1	PDRB_YEAST	P40550	saccharomyc
36	270.5	7.7	670	1	NRTC_SYNY3	P73450	synechocyst
37	252.5	7.2	894	1	YHIH_ECOLI	P37624	escherichia
38	251	7.2	371	1	Y4OS_RHISN		rhizobium s
39	250	7.1	1704	1	ABC3_HUMAN		homo sapien
40	248.5	7.1	355	1	CYSA_SYNY3	P74548	synechocyst
41	248	7.1	362	1	AGLK_RHIME	~	rhizobium m
42	244	7.0	659	1	NRTC_SYNP7		synechococc
43	243	6.9	326	1	CYSA_PSESM	Q88as5	pseudomonas
44	241.5	6.9	332	1	SMOK_RHOSH		rhodobacter
45	241	6.9	236	1	CYSA_CHLVU	P56344	chlorella v

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
ABG8 HUMAN
    ABG8 HUMAN
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                          673 AA.
ID
    Q9H221;
AC
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
    ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 8 (Sterolin-2).
DE
GN
    ABCG8.
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A., VARIANTS SITOSTEROLEMIA THR-231; GLN-263; ARG-574
RP
     AND ARG-596, AND VARIANT CYS-54.
RP
     MEDLINE=20553648; PubMed=11099417;
RX
     Berge K.E., Tian H., Graf G.A., Yu L., Grishin N.V., Schultz J.,
RA
     Kwiterovich P., Shan B., Barnes R., Hobbs H.H.;
RA
     "Accumulation of dietary cholesterol in sitosterolemia caused by
RT
     mutations in adjacent ABC transporters.";
RT
     Science 290:1771-1775(2000).
RL
RN
     [2]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2), VARIANTS SITOSTEROLEMIA
RP
```

```
HIS-184; THR-231; GLN-263; HIS-405; PRO-501; SER-543; PRO-572;
RP
    GLU-574; ARG-574; ARG-596 AND PHE-570 DEL, AND VARIANTS HIS-19;
RP
    CYS-54; LYS-238; VAL-259; LYS-400; ARG-575 AND ALA-632.
RP
RC
    TISSUE=Liver;
RX
    MEDLINE=21344600; PubMed=11452359;
    Lu K., Lee M.-H., Hazard S., Brooks-Wilson A., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
RA
    Ose L., Stalenhoef A.F.H., Mietinnen T., Bjorkhem I., Bruckert E.,
RA
     Pandya A., Brewer H.B. Jr., Salen G., Dean M., Srivastava A.K.,
RA
     Patel S.B.;
     "Two genes that map to the STSL locus cause sitosterolemia: genomic
RT
     structure and spectrum of mutations involving sterolin-1 and
RT
     sterolin-2, encoded by ABCG5 and ABCG8, respectively.";
RT
RL
    Am. J. Hum. Genet. 69:278-290(2001).
RN
     [3]
     REVIEW.
RP
    MEDLINE=21474438; PubMed=11590207;
RX
     Schmitz G., Langmann T., Heimerl S.;
RA
     "Role of ABCG1 and other ABCG family members in lipid metabolism.";
RT
     J. Lipid Res. 42:1513-1520(2001).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
CC
        in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
        of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
CC
        liver into bile.
     -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG5 or be tightly coupled to
CC
        ABCG5 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
CC
CC
        excretion.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
CC
    -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
        Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;
CC
CC
          IsoId=Q9H221-1; Sequence=Displayed;
CC
CC
        Name=2;
          IsoId=Q9H221-2; Sequence=VSP 000052;
CC
          Note=Minor form detected in approximately 10% of the cDNA
CC
CC
          clones;
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Strongly expressed in the liver, lower levels
CC
        in the small intestine and colon. Detectable in a wide variety of
CC
CC
        human tissues.
     -!- DISEASE: Defects in ABCG8 are a cause of sitosterolemia
CC
CC
         [MIM:210250]; also known as phytosterolemia or shellfish
         sterolemia. It is a rare autosomal recessive disorder
CC
         characterized by increased intestinal absorption of all sterols
CC
CC
         including cholesterol, plant and shellfish sterols, and decreased
        biliary excretion of dietary sterols into bile. Sitosterolemia
CC
        patients have hypercholesterolemia, very high levels of plant
CC
        sterols in the plasma, and frequently develop tendon and tuberous
CC
CC
        xanthomas, accelerated atherosclerosis and premature coronary
CC
         artery disease.
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
        subfamily.
     -!- CAUTION: Seems to have a defective ATP-binding region.
CC
     _____
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
```

```
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR
     EMBL; AF320294; AAG40004.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF324494; AAK84078.1; -.
     EMBL; AF351824; AAK84663.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF351812; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AF351813; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351814; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351815; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351816; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351817; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351818; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; AF351819; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351820; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AF351821; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351822; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351823; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     Genew; HGNC:13887; ABCG8.
DR
     MIM; 605460; -.
     MIM; 210250; -.
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC_TRANSPORTER_1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC_TRANSPORTER_2; 1.
DR
     Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport; Alternative splicing;
KW
     Polymorphism; Disease mutation.
KW
                                   CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
     DOMAIN
                  1
                        416
                        437
                                   1 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 417
                 438
                        447
                                  EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                                   2 (POTENTIAL).
                 448
                        468
FT
     TRANSMEM
FT
     DOMAIN
                 469
                        492
                                   CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 493
                        513
                                   3 (POTENTIAL).
                 514
                        531
                                   EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 532
                      552
                                   4 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 553
                        569
                                   CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
     TRANSMEM
                 570
                        590
                                   5 (POTENTIAL).
                                   EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 591
                        639
                                   6 (POTENTIAL).
FT
                 640
                        660
     TRANSMEM
                                   CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                        673
FT
     DOMAIN
                 661
                                   N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
                 619
                        619
     CARBOHYD
                 376
                        376
                                   Missing (in isoform 2).
FT
     VARSPLIC
                                   /FTId=VSP 000052.
FT
                          19
                                   D \rightarrow H.
     VARIANT
                 19
FT
                                   /FTId=VAR 012250.
FT
     VARIANT
                 54
                          54
FT
                                   Y -> C.
FT
                                   /FTId=VAR 012251.
                                   R -> H (in sitosterolemia).
                 184
                        184
FT
     VARIANT
                                   /FTId=VAR 012252.
FT
                 231
                        231
                                   P -> T (in sitosterolemia).
FT
     VARIANT
                                   /FTId=VAR 012253.
FT
                 238
                        238
                                   E \rightarrow K.
FT
     VARIANT
                                   /FTId=VAR 012254.
FT
                        259
                 259
                                   A \rightarrow V.
FT
     VARIANT
                                   /FTId=VAR 012255.
FT
                                   R -> Q (in sitosterolemia).
FT
     VARIANT
                 263
                        263
```

```
/FTId=VAR 012256.
FT
                            T -> K.
              400
                    400
FT
    VARIANT
                             /FTId=VAR 012257.
FT
                            R -> H (in sitosterolemia).
FT
    VARIANT
              405
                    405
                             /FTId=VAR 012258.
FT
                            L -> P (in sitosterolemia).
              501
                    501
FT
    VARIANT
                             /FTId=VAR 012259.
FT
                             R -> S (in sitosterolemia).
FT
    VARIANT
              543
                    543
                             /FTId=VAR 012260.
FT
                            Missing (in sitosterolemia).
              570
FT
    VARIANT
                    570
                             /FTId=VAR 012261.
FT
                            L -> P (in sitosterolemia).
FT
    VARIANT
              572
                    572
                             /FTId=VAR 012262.
FT
                            G -> E (in sitosterolemia).
              574
FT
    VARIANT
                    574
                             /FTId=VAR 012263.
FT
                             G -> R (in sitosterolemia).
FT
              574
                    574
    VARIANT
                             /FTId=VAR 012264.
FΤ
                             G -> R.
              575
                    575
FT
    VARIANT
                             /FTId=VAR 012265.
FT
                            L -> R (in sitosterolemia).
FT
    VARIANT
              596
                    596
                             /FTId=VAR 012266.
FT
                            V -> A.
FT
              632
                    632
    VARIANT
                             /FTId=VAR 012267.
FT
                     75678 MW; 594AFD1D6C1BB50F CRC64;
SO
    SEOUENCE
             673 AA;
 Query Match
                      99.9%;
                            Score 3502; DB 1; Length 673;
 Best Local Similarity
                      99.9%;
                             Pred. No. 1.6e-251;
 Matches 672; Conservative
                            0;
                               Mismatches
                                           1;
                                              Indels
                                                       0;
                                                          Gaps
                                                                 0;
          1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Qу
            1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Db
         61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qу
            61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
        121 RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
            121 RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
        181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qу
            181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
        241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300
Qу
            241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300
Db
        301 VOYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
Qу
            301 VQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
Db
        361 WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Qу
            361 WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Db
```

```
421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
Qу
            421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
Db
         481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Qу
             481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Db
         541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Qу
             541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Db
         601 EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Qу
             601 EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSVMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Db
         661 SLRFIKQKPSQDW 673
Qу
             111111111111
         661 SLRFIKQKPSQDW 673
Db
RESULT 2
ABG8 MOUSE
                                      673 AA.
    ABG8 MOUSE
                  STANDARD;
                                PRT;
ID
AC
    O9DBM0;
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
    ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 8 (Sterolin-2).
DΕ
GN
    ABCG8.
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC.
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2).
RP
    STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=Liver;
RC
    MEDLINE=21344600; PubMed=11452359;
RX
    Lu K., Lee M.-H., Hazard S., Brooks-Wilson A., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
    Ose L., Stalenhoef A.F.H., Mietinnen T., Bjorkhem I., Bruckert E.,
RA
    Pandya A., Brewer H.B. Jr., Salen G., Dean M., Srivastava A.K.,
RA
RA
    Patel S.B.;
    "Two genes that map to the STSL locus cause sitosterolemia: genomic
RT
    structure and spectrum of mutations involving sterolin-1 and
RT
    sterolin-2, encoded by ABCG5 and ABCG8, respectively.";
RT
    Am. J. Hum. Genet. 69:278-290(2001).
RL
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
RP
    STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Liver;
RC
    MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;
RX
    Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,
RA
    Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,
RA
    Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamanaka I.,
    Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojobori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
RA
    Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,
RA
    Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,
RA
    Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
```

```
Schriml L.M., Staubli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,
RA
     Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barsh G.,
RA
     Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M.F.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
RA
     Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,
RA
     Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,
RA
     Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
RA
     Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seya T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,
RA
     Suzuki H., Toyo-oka K., Wang K.H., Weitz C., Whittaker C., Wilming L.,
RA
     Wynshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawaji H., Kohtsuki S.,
RA
     Hayashizaki Y.;
RA
     "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
RT
     Nature 409:685-690(2001).
RL
RN
     TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND INDUCTION.
RP
    MEDLINE=20553648; PubMed=11099417;
RX
     Berge K.E., Tian H., Graf G.A., Yu L., Grishin N.V., Schultz J.,
RA
     Kwiterovich P., Shan B., Barnes R., Hobbs H.H.;
RA
     "Accumulation of dietary cholesterol in sitosterolemia caused by
RT
     mutations in adjacent ABC transporters.";
RT
     Science 290:1771-1775(2000).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
CC
         in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
         of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
CC
         liver into bile.
     -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG5 or be tightly coupled to
CC
        ABCG5 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
CC
CC
         excretion (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
     -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
CC
         Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;
CC
CC
           IsoId=Q9DBM0-1; Sequence=Displayed;
CC
        Name=2;
CC
           IsoId=Q9DBM0-2; Sequence=VSP 000053;
CC
           Note=No experimental confirmation available;
CC
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed in the intestine and, at lower
CC
CC
         level, in the liver.
     -!- INDUCTION: Upregulated by cholesterol feeding. Possibly mediated
CC
         by the liver X receptor/retinoide X receptor (LXR/RXR) pathway.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
         subfamily.
     -!- CAUTION: Seems to have a defective ATP-binding region.
CC
     _____
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; AF324495; AAK84079.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AK004871; BAB23630.1; -.
DR
     MGD; MGI:1914720; Abcg8.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
```

```
ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport; Alternative splicing.
KW
FT
    DOMAIN
                1
                    413
                             CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
              414
                    434
                             1 (POTENTIAL).
    DOMAIN
              435
                    447
                             EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
FT
    TRANSMEM
              448
                    468
                             2 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
              469
                    496
                             CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
    TRANSMEM
              497
                    517
                             3 (POTENTIAL).
FT
              518
                    526
                             EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
    TRANSMEM
              527
                    547
                             4 (POTENTIAL).
FT
FT
    DOMAIN
              548
                    569
                             CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
    TRANSMEM
              570
                    590
                             5 (POTENTIAL).
FT
              591
                    639
                             EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
    TRANSMEM
              640
                    660
                             6 (POTENTIAL).
FT
FT
    DOMAIN
              661
                    673
                             CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
              619
                    619
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
              377
                    377
                             Missing (in isoform 2).
FT
    VARSPLIC
                             /FTId=VSP 000053.
FT
                              78012611A5DF2589 CRC64;
SO
    SEOUENCE
             673 AA;
                     75995 MW;
                             Score 2873; DB 1; Length 673;
 Query Match
                      81.9%;
                             Pred. No. 5.8e-205;
 Best Local Similarity
                      81.8%;
 Matches 551; Conservative
                           52; Mismatches
                                          69;
                                               Indels
                                                       2; Gaps
                                                                  2;
          1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTS-GLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLA 59
Qy
                          1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASQGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIA 60
Db
         60 SOVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVIT 119
Qу
            61 SQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVIT 120
Db
        120 GRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTF 179
Qу
            121 GRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTF 180
Db
        180 SQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEP 239
Qy
            181 SQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEP 240
Db
        240 TSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQH 299
Qу
            241 TSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQ 300
Db
        300 MVOYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDF 359
Qу
            301 MVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDF 360
Db
        360 LWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 419
Qу
                               11111 1:1: 1
                         361 LWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDC-GTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 419
Db
        420 HGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLY 479
Qу
            420 HGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLY 479
Db
```

```
480 YELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLOPFLLHFLLVWLVV 539
Qу
             Db
         480 YELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVV 539
         540 FCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWC 599
Qу
             Db
         540 FCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWC 599
         600 FEGLMKIOFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYY 659
Qу
             600 FSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYY 659
Db
         660 VSLRFIKQKPSQDW 673
Qу
             :||: |||| |||
Db
         660 LSLKLIKQKSIQDW 673
RESULT 3
ABG8 RAT
    ABG8 RAT
                  STANDARD;
                                 PRT;
                                       694 AA.
    P58428; Q8CIQ5; Q923R7;
AC
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
    15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last sequence update)
DT
    15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 8 (Sterolin-2).
    ABCG8.
GN
OS
    Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC.
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
    [1]
RΡ
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2).
RC
    STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley;
RX
    MEDLINE=21344600; PubMed=11452359;
    Lu K., Lee M.-H., Hazard S., Brooks-Wilson A., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
    Ose L., Stalenhoef A.F.H., Mietinnen T., Bjorkhem I., Bruckert E.,
RA
    Pandya A., Brewer H.B. Jr., Salen G., Dean M., Srivastava A.K.,
RA
    Patel S.B.;
    "Two genes that map to the STSL locus cause sitosterolemia: genomic
RT
    structure and spectrum of mutations involving sterolin-1 and
RT
    sterolin-2, encoded by ABCG5 and ABCG8, respectively.";
RT
    Am. J. Hum. Genet. 69:278-290(2001).
RL
RN
    [2]
    REVISIONS TO 3-4.
RP
    Lu K., Yu H., Lee M.-H., Patel S.B.;
    Submitted (AUG-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 3), AND TISSUE SPECIFICITY.
RP
    STRAIN=GH, SHR, SHRSP, Spraque-Dawley, Wistar, Wistar Kyoto, and WKA;
RC
RC
    TISSUE=Intestine, and Liver;
    PubMed=12783625;
RX
    Yu H., Pandit B., Klett E., Lee M.-H., Lu K., Helou K., Ikeda I.,
RA
     Egashira N., Sato M., Klein R., Batta A., Salen G., Patel S.B.;
RA
     "The rat STSL locus: characterization, chromosomal assignment, and
RT
     genetic variations in sitosterolemic hypertensive rats.";
RT
    BMC Cardiovasc. Disord. 3:4-4(2003).
RL
```

```
-!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
CC
        in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
        of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
CC
        liver into bile.
     -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG5 or be tightly coupled to
CC
        ABCG5 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
CC
CC
        excretion (By similarity).
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
    -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
CC
        Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=3;
CC
CC
          IsoId=P58428-3; Sequence=Displayed;
CC
CC
        Name=1;
          IsoId=P58428-1; Sequence=VSP 008767;
CC
CC
        Name=2;
          IsoId=P58428-2; Sequence=VSP 008767, VSP 000054;
CC
          Note=No experimental confirmation available;
CC
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Highest expression in liver, with lower levels
CC
        in small intestine and colon.
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
        subfamily.
     -!- CAUTION: Seems to have a defective ATP-binding region.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
     _____
CC
DR
     EMBL; AF351785; AAK84831.2; -.
     EMBL; AY145899; AAN64276.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF404109; AAK85393.1; -.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
     Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport; Alternative splicing.
KW
                  1
                       434
                                 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                       455
                 435
                                 1 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                       468
                                 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                 456
FΤ
     DOMAIN
                 469
                       489
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                 2 (POTENTIAL).
                 490
                       517
                                 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                       538
                 518
                                 3 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                 539
                       547
тч
     DOMAIN
FΤ
                 548
                       568
                                 4 (POTENTIAL).
     TRANSMEM
                 569
                       590
                                 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 591
                       611
                                 5 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                 612
                       650
FT
     DOMAIN
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 651
                       671
                                 6 (POTENTIAL).
                                 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                 672
                       694
FΤ
     DOMAIN
                                 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
                 640
                        640
     CARBOHYD
                 56
                       77
                                 Missing (in isoform 1 and isoform 2).
FT
     VARSPLIC
```

```
/FTId=VSP 008767.
FT
             398
                   398
                           Missing (in isoform 2).
FT
    VARSPLIC
                           /FTId=VSP 000054.
FT
                           EK \rightarrow QT (IN REF. 3).
               3
                    4
FT
    CONFLICT
                            67F67C195F417587 CRC64;
    SEQUENCE
            694 AA;
                    78236 MW;
SQ
                     80.3%; Score 2814.5; DB 1; Length 694;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                    77.4%; Pred. No. 1.3e-200;
 Matches 538; Conservative
                         57; Mismatches
                                        77;
                                            Indels
                                                   23;
                                                       Gaps
                                                             2:
         1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQ---- 55
Qy
                        1 1
         1 MAEKTKEETOLWNGTVLQDASSLQDSVFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQGGTCL 60
Db
         56 -----PULASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSG 98
Qy
                         61 RSWGQEDPHMSLGLSESVDMASQVPWFEQLAQFKLPWRSRGSQDSWDLGIRNLSFKVRSG 120
Db
        99 QMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLL 158
Qу
           121 QMLAIIGSAGCGRATLLDVITGRDHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLIQKCVAHVRQQDQLL 180
Db
        159 PNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGER 218
Qy
           181 PNLTVRETLTFIAQMRLPKTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGER 240
Dh
        219 RRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFR 278
Qу
           241 RRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVRTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFR 300
Db
        279 LFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELAT 338
Qу
           301 LFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGVAQHMVQYFTSIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEQEVAT 360
Db
        339 REKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQ 398
Qу
                                              1111 : ::11 :11
            111: 1111111: 1111111 | 11
                                       1
        361 MEKARLLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKSLDTGTYAVSQTLTQDTNC-GTAAELPGMIQQ 419
Db
        399 FTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGAL 458
Qу
           420 FTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLFIHGAEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHADKPLSFMDMAALLFMIGAL 479
Db
        459 IPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWL 518
Qy
           480 IPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSLLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKVLGELPEHCAYVIIYGMPIYWL 539
Db
        519 ANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMI 578
Qу
            540 TNLRPGPELFLLHFMLLWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFCCNALYNSFYLTAGFMI 599
Db
        579 NLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSY 638
Qy
           ||::|| ||||:||:||||||
                                      | | :|||| :| || :::||:|:|:
        600 NLNNLWIVPAWISKMSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHIYTTQIGNLTFSVPGDAMVTAMDLNSH 659
Db
        639 PLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLRFIKQKPSQDW 673
Qу
           660 PLYAIYLIVIGISCGFLSLYYLSLKFIKQKSIQDW 694
Db
```

```
RESULT 4
ABG5 RAT
     ABG5 RAT
                     STANDARD:
                                    PRT;
                                           652 AA.
ID
     Q99PE7; Q8CIQ4;
AC
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
     ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 5 (Sterolin-1).
DΕ
GN
     ABCG5.
     Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=10116;
XO
RN
      [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN-Sprague-Dawley; TISSUE-Small intestine;
RC
     MEDLINE=20578753; PubMed=11138003;
RX
     Lee M.-H., Lu K., Hazard S., Yu H., Shulenin S., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
     Allikmets R., Sakuma N., Pegoraro R., Srivastava A.K., Salen G.,
RA
     Dean M., Patel S.B.;
 RA
      "Identification of a gene, ABCG5, important in the regulation of
 RT
     dietary cholesterol absorption.";
 RT
 RL
     Nat. Genet. 27:79-83(2001).
 RN
      [2]
 RP
     REVISION TO 2.
 RA
     Lu K., Lee M.-H., Patel S.B.;
      Submitted (AUG-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RL
 RN
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A., TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND VARIANT CYS-583.
 RP
      STRAIN=GH, SHR, SHRSP, Sprague-Dawley, Wistar, Wistar Kyoto, and WKA;
 RC
 RX
      PubMed=12783625;
      Yu H., Pandit B., Klett E., Lee M.H., Lu K., Helou K., Ikeda I.,
 RA
      Egashira N., Sato M., Klein R., Batta A., Salen G., Patel S.B.;
 RA
      "The rat STSL locus: characterization, chromosomal assignment, and
 RT
      genetic variations in sitosterolemic hypertensive rats.";
 RT
      BMC Cardiovasc. Disord. 3:4-4(2003).
 RL
      -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
 CC
          in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
 CC
          of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
 CC
 CC
          liver into bile.
      -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG8 or be tightly coupled to
 CC
          ABCG8 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
 CC
          excretion (By similarity).
 CC
      -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
 CC
      -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed only in liver and intestine.
 CC
      -!- POLYMORPHISM: The polymorphism at position 583 is found in strains
 CC
          SHR, SHRSP and Wistar Kyoto which are both hypertensive and
 CC
          sitosterolemic. Strains which are hypertensive but not
 CC
          sitosterolemic do not contain a polymorphism at this position.
 CC
      -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
 CC
 CC
          subfamily.
 CC
      This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC
      between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC
```

the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

```
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
    EMBL; AF312714; AAG53098.3; -.
DR
    EMBL; AY145899; AAN64275.1; -.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA_ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    ATP-binding; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport; Polymorphism.
KW
                              CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                1
                     385
FT
    DOMAIN
FT
    TRANSMEM
               386
                     406
                              1 (POTENTIAL).
               407
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
    DOMAIN
                     422
FT
               423 443
                              2 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                              CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
               444 463
    DOMAIN
FT
    TRANSMEM
               464 484
                              3 (POTENTIAL).
                     504
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
    DOMAIN
               485
FT
                   525
                              4 (POTENTIAL).
    TRANSMEM
               505
FT
                              CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                    529
FT
    DOMAIN
               526
               530 550
FT
    TRANSMEM
                              5 (POTENTIAL).
               551 624
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
               625 645
                              6 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                              CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
               646 652
FT
    DOMAIN
                     94
                              ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NP BIND
               87
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
    CARBOHYD
               585 585
FT
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
               592
                     592
FT
    CARBOHYD
                              G -> C (in strains SHR, SHRSP and Wistar
               583
                     583
FT
    VARIANT
FT
                              Kyoto).
    SEQUENCE 652 AA; 73372 MW; 49FEF7372269299D CRC64;
SQ
                       20.3%; Score 713; DB 1; Length 652;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-45;
  Matches 190; Conservative 115; Mismatches 232; Indels 96; Gaps
          12 PKGAT-PQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQV-PWFEQLA 69
Qу
             ]:|| | : | | | | : |: | | ::| | | | ::::| | |
           9 PEGARGPHNNRGSQ----SSLEEGSV--TGSEARHSLGV--LNVSFSVSNRVGPW---- 55
Db
          70 QFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGI-QNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIK 128
QУ
                 56 ----WNIKSCQQKWDRKILKDVSLYIESGQTMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTL 110
Db
         129 SGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRV 188
Qу
                          : ||::: | : | :|||||| : | : | |: |
         111 EGEVFVNGCELRRDQFQDCVSYLLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLAL-RSSSADFYDKKV 169
Db
         189 EDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTA 248
Qy
                      170 EAVLTELSLSHVADQMIGNYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTA 229
Dh
         249 HNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIG 308
Qy
```

```
230 NHIVLLLVELARRNRIVIVTIHQPRSELFHHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCG 289
Db
         309 YPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALF-----LEKVRDL 356
Qy
            :|: | |
         290 YPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLESAFRQSDICHKILENIERTRHL 349
Db
         357 DDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLP 415
Qγ
                                350 -----KTLPM----VPFKTKNPPGMFCKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQ 385
Db
         416 TLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGF--LYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYS 473
Qу
             ::: : :|::| | : ::: | | ||::: |:::::
         386 VVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNMLKGAVQDRVGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPM 445
Db
         474 ERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFL 533
Qy
                  446 LRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMLLAYVLHALPFSIVATVIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARF---- 500
Db
         534 LVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNAL------YNSFYLAGG 575
Οv
                          : | | | | : | : |
         501 -----GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGMVQNPNIVNSIVALLSISGLLIGSG 548
Db
         576 FMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQF 608
Qy
            549 FIRNIEEMPIPLKILGYFTFOKYCCEILVVNEF 581
Db
RESULT 5
ABG5 HUMAN
                               PRT; 651 AA.
    ABG5 HUMAN
                 STANDARD;
AC
    Q9H222;
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
    10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
\mathbf{DT}
    ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 5 (Sterolin-1).
DE
GN
    Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND VARIANT GLU-604.
RP
RC
    TISSUE=Liver;
    MEDLINE=20553648; PubMed=11099417;
RX
     Berge K.E., Tian H., Graf G.A., Yu L., Grishin N.V., Schultz J.,
RA
     Kwiterovich P., Shan B., Barnes R., Hobbs H.H.;
RA
     "Accumulation of dietary cholesterol in sitosterolemia caused by
RT
     mutations in adjacent ABC transporters.";
RT
     Science 290:1771-1775(2000).
RL
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A., VARIANTS SITOSTEROLEMIA HIS-389; HIS-419 AND
RP
     PRO-419, AND VARIANT GLU-604.
RP
     TISSUE=Liver;
RC
    MEDLINE=20578753; PubMed=11138003;
RX
     Lee M.-H., Lu K., Hazard S., Yu H., Shulenin S., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
     Allikmets R., Sakuma N., Pegoraro R., Srivastava A.K., Salen G.,
RA
RA
     Dean M., Patel S.B.;
```

```
"Identification of a gene, ABCG5, important in the regulation of
RT
    dietary cholesterol absorption.";
RT
    Nat. Genet. 27:79-83(2001).
RL
RN
RP
    REVIEW.
    MEDLINE=21474438; PubMed=11590207;
RX
     Schmitz G., Langmann T., Heimerl S.;
RA
     "Role of ABCG1 and other ABCG family members in lipid metabolism.";
RT
RL
     J. Lipid Res. 42:1513-1520(2001).
RN
    VARIANTS SITOSTEROLEMIA GLN-146; HIS-389; PRO-419; HIS-419 AND
RP
     SER-550, AND VARIANT GLU-604.
RP
    MEDLINE=21344600; PubMed=11452359;
RX
     Lu K., Lee M.-H., Hazard S., Brooks-Wilson A., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
     Ose L., Stalenhoef A.F.H., Mietinnen T., Bjorkhem I., Bruckert E.,
RA
     Pandya A., Brewer H.B. Jr., Salen G., Dean M., Srivastava A.K.,
RA
RA
     Patel S.B.;
     "Two genes that map to the STSL locus cause sitosterolemia: genomic
RT
     structure and spectrum of mutations involving sterolin-1 and
RT
     sterolin-2, encoded by ABCG5 and ABCG8, respectively.";
RT
     Am. J. Hum. Genet. 69:278-290(2001).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
CC
         in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
         of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
CC
         liver into bile.
     -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG8 or be tightly coupled to
CC
         ABCG8 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
CC
CC
         excretion.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Strongly expressed in the liver, lower levels
CC
         in the small intestine and colon.
CC
     -!- DISEASE: Defects in ABCG5 are a cause of sitosterolemia
CC
         [MIM:210250]; also known as phytosterolemia or shellfish
CC
         sterolemia. It is a rare autosomal recessive disorder
CC
         characterized by increased intestinal absorption of all sterols
CC
         including cholesterol, plant and shellfish sterols, and decreased
CC
         biliary excretion of dietary sterols into bile. Sitosterolemia
CC
         patients have hypercholesterolemia, very high levels of plant
CC
         sterols in the plasma, and frequently develop tendon and tuberous
CC
         xanthomas, accelerated atherosclerosis and premature coronary
CC
CC
         artery disease.
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
         subfamily.
     ______
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; AF320293; AAG40003.1; -.
DR
```

DR EMBL; AF312715; AAG53099.1; -.

DR Genew; HGNC:13886; ABCG5.

DR MIM; 605459; -.

DR MIM; 210250; -.

```
GO; GO:0030299; P:cholesterol absorption; NAS.
 DR
 DR
     InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
 DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
 DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
 DR
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
 DR
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; FALSE NEG.
 DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
 DR
     ATP-binding; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport; Polymorphism;
 KW
     Disease mutation.
 KW
                        383
                                  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
     DOMAIN
                   1
 FT
                        404
     TRANSMEM
                 384
                                  1 (POTENTIAL).
 FT
                                  EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     DOMAIN
                 405
                        421
                 422
                        442
                                  2 (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     TRANSMEM
                                  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                 443
                        462
 FT
     DOMAIN
                                  3 (POTENTIAL).
     TRANSMEM
                 463
                        483
 FT
                                  EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     DOMAIN
                 484
                        503
                                  4 (POTENTIAL).
     TRANSMEM
                 504
                        524
 FT
                                  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                 525
                        528
 FT
     DOMAIN
                                  5 (POTENTIAL).
     TRANSMEM
                 529
                        549
 FT
                                  EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     DOMAIN
                 550
                        623
                                  6 (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     TRANSMEM
                 624
                        644
                                  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                        651
 FT
      DOMAIN
                 645
                                  ATP (POTENTIAL).
 FT
      NP BIND
                 86
                        93
                                  N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
 FΤ
      CARBOHYD
                 584
                        584
                                  N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                 591
                        591
 FT
      CARBOHYD
                                  E -> O (in sitosterolemia).
                 146
                        146
 FT
      VARIANT
                                  /FTId=VAR 012244.
 FT
                                  R \rightarrow H (in sitosterolemia).
                        389
 FT
     VARIANT
                 389
                                  /FTId=VAR 012245.
 FT
                                  R -> H (in sitosterolemia).
                 419
                        419
 FT
      VARIANT
                                  /FTId=VAR 012246.
 FT
                                  R -> P (in sitosterolemia).
 FT
      VARIANT
                 419
                        419
                                  /FTId=VAR 012247.
 FT
                 550
                        550
                                  R -> S (in sitosterolemia).
 FT
      VARIANT
                                  /FTId=VAR 012248.
 FT
                 604
                        604
                                  Q \rightarrow E.
 FΤ
      VARIANT
                                  /FTId=VAR 012249.
 FT
                651 AA; 72503 MW; 950BABFCBB6A1536 CRC64;
      SEQUENCE
 SO
                          19.9%; Score 697; DB 1; Length 651;
   Query Match
   Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 6.3e-44;
   Matches 187; Conservative 124; Mismatches 241; Indels
                                                               96; Gaps
                                                                          16;
            16 TPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPW 75
 Qу
                          8 TPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPAT-APEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-PWWD-ITSCRQQW 64
. Db
            76 TSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKIKSGQIWI 134
 Qy
                         65 TRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGEVYV 115
 Db
           135 NGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE 194
 Qy
                     1:11 1:11
           116 NGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAE 174
 Db
           195 LRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT 254
 Οv
```

```
175 LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVL 234
Db
        255 LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 314
Qy
            | ||: ||:|::::|||||::|:||| : ::: | |: |
                                                    1: :1
        235 LVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEH 294
Db
         315 SNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALF-----LEKVRDLDDFLWK 362
Qv
            295 SNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHL----- 348
Db
         363 AETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 421
Qу
                           |: :| || || : |:|| | : ::
        349 -----KTLPM----VPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRL 390
Db
         422 AEACLMSMTIGFLYFG-----HGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSER 475
Qy
                               |:|| | ||: |: :::::
             : :| : : |
         391 LQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQ----DRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLR 446
Db
         476 AMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV 535
Οv
            447 AVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARF----- 499
Db
         536 WLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFS------NALYNSFYLAG----GFM 577
Qy
                        :1111 : 1:
                                                1:: :11
         500 -----GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFL 549
Db
         578 INLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVS 625
QУ
                       || :| ::| | |: :| :
         550 RNIOEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTN 597
Db
RESULT 6
ABG5 MOUSE
    ABG5 MOUSE
                STANDARD;
                              PRT; 652 AA.
ID
    Q99PE8;
AC
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
    ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 5 (Sterolin-1).
DΕ
    ABCG5.
GN
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=Liver;
RC
    MEDLINE=20578753; PubMed=11138003;
RX
    Lee M.-H., Lu K., Hazard S., Yu H., Shulenin S., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
    Allikmets R., Sakuma N., Pegoraro R., Srivastava A.K., Salen G.,
RA
    Dean M., Patel S.B.;
RA
    "Identification of a gene, ABCG5, important in the regulation of
RT
    dietary cholesterol absorption.";
RT
    Nat. Genet. 27:79-83(2001).
RL
RN
     [2]
    TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND INDUCTION.
RP
```

```
MEDLINE=20553648; PubMed=11099417;
RX
RA
    Berge K.E., Tian H., Graf G.A., Yu L., Grishin N.V., Schultz J.,
    Kwiterovich P., Shan B., Barnes R., Hobbs H.H.;
RA
    "Accumulation of dietary cholesterol in sitosterolemia caused by
RT
RT
    mutations in adjacent ABC transporters.";
RL
    Science 290:1771-1775(2000).
    -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
CC
CC
        in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
        of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
CC
        liver into bile.
    -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG8 or be tightly coupled to
CC
CC
        ABCG8 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
        excretion (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed in the intestine and, at lower
CC
CC
        level, in the liver.
CC
    -!- INDUCTION: Upregulated by cholesterol feeding. Possibly mediated
        by the liver X receptor/retinoic X receptor (LXR/RXR) pathway.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
        subfamily.
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     ______
CC
DR
     EMBL; AF312713; AAG53097.1; -.
    MGD; MGI:1351659; Abcg5.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
     ATP-binding; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport.
KW
                                 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                        385
FT
     DOMAIN
                  1
                 386
                        406
                                  1 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 407
                        422
                 423
                        443
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                  2 (POTENTIAL).
                        463
                                 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
                 444
     DOMAIN
                 464
                        484
                                  3 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 485
                        504
                                 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
     DOMAIN
                 505
                        525
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                  4 (POTENTIAL).
                 526
                        529
                                  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 530
                        550
                                  5 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                  EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                 551
                        622
FТ
     DOMAIN
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 623
                        643
                                  6 (POTENTIAL).
                        652
                                  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                 644
FT
     DOMAIN
                 87
                        94
                                 ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
     NP BIND
                 410
                        410
                                 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                                 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                 585
                        585
FT
     CARBOHYD
                                 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                 592
                        592
                652 AA; 73244 MW; 80CE37ADCC19771E CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
```

```
19.7%; Score 691.5; DB 1; Length 652;
  Query Match
   Best Local Similarity 28.6%; Pred. No. 1.6e-43;
   Matches 188; Conservative 129; Mismatches 241; Indels 99; Gaps 16;
                 45 NTLEVRDLNYOVDLASOV-PWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGI-QNLSFKVRSGQMLA 102
Qу
                      37 HSLGVLHVSYSV--SNRVGPW------WNIKSCQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMC 84
Db
                103 IIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLT 162
Qу
                      |:|||| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |:|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |:|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |:|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |::|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|| |:|
                 85 ILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCELRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLT 144
Db
                163 VRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVS 222
Qу
                       145 VRETLRYTAMLALCRS-SADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLSHVADQMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVS 203
Db
                223 IGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDL 282
Qy
                      204 IAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAELARRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDK 263
Db
                283 VLLMTSGTPIYLGAAOHMVOYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKA 342
Qу
                       264 IAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRV 323
Db
                343 OSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTT 401
Qу
                      324 QMLECAFKE----SDIYHKI-LENIERARYLKTLPT-----VPFKTKDPPGMFGKLGV 371
Db
                402 LIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGF--LYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALI 459
Qу
                       |:|| | |: ::: : :| :: | | ::: : | ||:::
                372 LLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNTLKGAVQDRVGLLYQLVGAT 431
Db
                460 PFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLA 519
Qу
                       1: :|: :: ||: |:||| | :|| || :|:
                432 PYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQMLLAYVLHVLPFSVIATVIFSSVCYWTL 491
Db
                520 NLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNAL----- 566
Qу
                        1 | : | : | : | : | : |
                492 GLYPEVARF------GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSI 534
Db
                567 ----YNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLT 621
Qу
                                : : ||: |: : : :| ::| | |: : | | |
                535 VALLSISGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEF----YGL---NFT 587
Db
                622 IAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAI------------YLIVIGLSGGFMVL 657
Qу
                          | :| ::|: ||
                                                                                           :||: | ::|
                588 CGGSNTSML-----NHPMCAITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFLILYGFIPALVIL 638
Db
RESULT 7
WHIT DROME
                                                                    687 AA.
                              STANDARD;
                                                      PRT;
        WHIT DROME
        P10090; O9V3A2; O9XY33;
AC
        01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Created)
DT
        01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT
```

10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)

```
White protein.
DE
    W OR EG:BACN33B1.1 OR CG2759.
GN
    Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
OS
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC
    Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC
    Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
    NCBI_TaxID=7227;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Head;
    MEDLINE=90221897; PubMed=2109311;
RX
     Pepling M., Mount S.M.;
RA
     "Sequence of a cDNA from the Drosophila melanogaster white gene.";
RT
RL
    Nucleic Acids Res. 18:1633-1633(1990).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=85134865; PubMed=6084717;
RA
    O'Hare K., Murphy C., Levis R., Rubin G.M.;
     "DNA sequence of the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster.";
RT
RL
     J. Mol. Biol. 180:437-455(1984).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=21100348; PubMed=11156992;
    Lukacsovich T., Asztalos Z., Awano W., Baba K., Kondo S., Niwa S.,
RA
RA
     Yamamoto D.;
     "Dual-tagging gene trap of novel genes in Drosophila melanogaster.";
RT
RL
     Genetics 157:727-742(2001).
RN
     [4]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=Berkeley;
    MEDLINE=20196006; PubMed=10731132;
RX
     Adams M.D., Celniker S.E., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D.,
RA
RA
     Amanatides P.G., Scherer S.E., Li P.W., Hoskins R.A., Galle R.F.,
     George R.A., Lewis S.E., Richards S., Ashburner M., Henderson S.N.,
RA
     Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Yandell M.D., Zhang Q., Chen L.X.,
RA
     Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.-H.C., Blazej R.G., Champe M., Pfeiffer B.D.,
RA
     Wan K.H., Doyle C., Baxter E.G., Helt G., Nelson C.R., Miklos G.L.G.,
RA
     Abril J.F., Agbayani A., An H.-J., Andrews-Pfannkoch C., Baldwin D.,
RA
     Ballew R.M., Basu A., Baxendale J., Bayraktaroglu L., Beasley E.M.,
RA
     Beeson K.Y., Benos P.V., Berman B.P., Bhandari D., Bolshakov S.,
RA
     Borkova D., Botchan M.R., Bouck J., Brokstein P., Brottier P.,
RA
     Burtis K.C., Busam D.A., Butler H., Cadieu E., Center A., Chandra I.,
RA
     Cherry J.M., Cawley S., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,
RA
     de Pablos B., Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M.,
RA
     Dodson K., Doup L.E., Downes M., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunkov B.C., Dunn P.,
RA
     Durbin K.J., Evangelista C.C., Ferraz C., Ferriera S., Fleischmann W.,
RA
     Fosler C., Gabrielian A.E., Garg N.S., Gelbart W.M., Glasser K.,
RA
     Glodek A., Gong F., Gorrell J.H., Gu Z., Guan P., Harris M.,
RA
     Harris N.L., Harvey D.A., Heiman T.J., Hernandez J.R., Houck J.,
RA
     Hostin D., Houston K.A., Howland T.J., Wei M.-H., Ibegwam C.,
RA
     Jalali M., Kalush F., Karpen G.H., Ke Z., Kennison J.A., Ketchum K.A.,
RA
     Kimmel B.E., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Kulp D., Lai Z.,
RA
     Lasko P., Lei Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J.H., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X.,
RA
     Liu X., Mattei B., McIntosh T.C., McLeod M.P., McPherson D.,
RA
     Merkulov G., Milshina N.V., Mobarry C., Morris J., Moshrefi A.,
RA
     Mount S.M., Moy M., Murphy B., Murphy L., Muzny D.M., Nelson D.L.,
RA
     Nelson D.R., Nelson K.A., Nixon K., Nusskern D.R., Pacleb J.M.,
```

```
RA
     Palazzolo M., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puri V., Reese M.G.,
RA
    Reinert K., Remington K., Saunders R.D.C., Scheeler F., Shen H.,
RA
    Shue B.C., Siden-Kiamos I., Simpson M., Skupski M.P., Smith T.,
     Spier E., Spradling A.C., Stapleton M., Strong R., Sun E.,
RA
RA
     Svirskas R., Tector C., Turner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X.,
RA
    Wang Z.-Y., Wassarman D.A., Weinstock G.M., Weissenbach J.,
RA
    Williams S.M., Woodage T., Worley K.C., Wu D., Yang S., Yao Q.A.,
RA
     Ye J., Yeh R.-F., Zaveri J.S., Zhan M., Zhang G., Zhao Q., Zheng L.,
RA
     Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong W., Zhou X., Zhu S., Zhu X., Smith H.O.,
     Gibbs R.A., Myers E.W., Rubin G.M., Venter J.C.;
RA
     "The genome sequence of Drosophila melanogaster.";
RT
RL
     Science 287:2185-2195(2000).
RN
     [5]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN=Oregon-R;
RC
RX
    MEDLINE=20196011; PubMed=10731137;
    Benos P.V., Gatt M.K., Ashburner M., Murphy L., Harris D.,
RA
    Barrell B.G., Ferraz C., Vidal S., Brun C., Demailles J., Cadieu E.,
RA
    Dreano S., Gloux S., Lelaure V., Mottier S., Galibert F., Borkova D.,
RA
RA
    Minana B., Kafatos F.C., Louis C., Siden-Kiamos I., Bolshakov S.,
RA
     Papagiannakis G., Spanos L., Cox S., Madueno E., de Pablos B.,
    Modolell J., Peter A., Schoettler P., Werner M., Mourkioti F.,
RA
     Beinert N., Dowe G., Schaefer U., Jaeckle H., Bucheton A.,
RA
     Callister D.M., Campbell L.A., Darlamitsou A., Henderson N.S.,
RA
    McMillan P.J., Salles C., Tait E.A., Valenti P., Saunders R.D.C.,
RA
RA
     Glover D.M.;
RT
     "From sequence to chromosome: the tip of the X chromosome of D.
RT
    melanogaster.";
RL
     Science 287:2220-2222(2000).
RN
     SEQUENCE OF 224-331 FROM N.A.
RP
RX
    MEDLINE=89339145; PubMed=2503416;
     Tearle R.G., Belote J.M., McKeown M., Baker B.S., Howells A.J.;
RA
RT
     "Cloning and characterization of the scarlet gene of Drosophila
RT
    melanogaster.";
     Genetics 122:595-606(1989).
RL
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Part of a membrane-spanning permease system necessary
CC
         for the transport of pigment precursors into pigment cells
CC
         responsible for eye color. White dimerize with brown for the
CC
        transport of guanine and with scarlet for the transport of
CC
         tryptophan.
     -!- SUBUNIT: Heterodimer of white with either brown or scarlet.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
     _____
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; X51749; CAA36038.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; X02974; CAA26716.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AB028139; BAA78210.1; -.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AE003425; AAF45826.1; -.
```

```
EMBL; AL133506; CAB65847.1; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL: X76202; CAA53795.1; -.
DR
    PIR; S08635; FYFFW.
DR
    FlyBase; FBqn0003996; w.
    GO; GO:0004888; F:transmembrane receptor activity; NAS.
DR
    GO; GO:0006727; P:ommochrome biosynthesis; IMP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; \overline{1}.
DR
    TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    Pigment; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
KW
                              ATP (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    NP BIND
               130
                     137
    TRANSMEM
               435
                     453
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
               465
                     485
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
               515
                     533
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
                     563
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
               542
    TRANSMEM
               576
                     594
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
               659
                     678
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
                              GDSGA -> LIFEIPYHCRVTAD (IN REF. 2 AND
               25
                     29
FT
    CONFLICT
FT
                              L \rightarrow R (IN REF. 4 AND 5).
    CONFLICT
               49
                      49
FT
                              VGAOCPTNYNPADFYVOVLAVVPGREIESRDRIAKIC ->
FΤ
    CONFLICT
               335
                     371
                              ITLHLNSYPAWVPSVLPTTIRRTFTYRCWPLCPDGRSSPVI
FT
                              GSPRYG (IN REF. 3).
FT
              687 AA; 75672 MW; 24AFAD799DE0D396 CRC64;
SO
    SEOUENCE
                       18.7%; Score 656; DB 1; Length 687;
 Query Match
                      30.3%; Pred. No. 7.3e-41;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 178; Conservative 113; Mismatches 265; Indels
                                                                    10:
                                                         32; Gaps
          88 IONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGG--KIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVR 145
Qу
                     113 LKNVCGVAYPGELLAVMGSSGAGKTTLLNALAFRSPQGIQVSPSGMRLLNGQPVDAKEMQ 172
Db
         146 KCVAHVROHNOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRV 205
Qу
               173 ARCAYVQQDDLFIGSLTAREHLIFQAMVRMPRHLTYRQRVARVDQVIQELSLSKCQHTII 232
Db
         206 G-NMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRL 264
Qу
                 233 GVPGRVKGLSGGERKRLAFASEALTDPPLLICDEPTSGLDSFTAHSVVQVLKKLSQKGKT 292
Db
         265 VLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDL 324
Qу
             293 VILTIHQPSSELFELFDKILLMAEGRVAFLGTPSEAVDFFSYVGAQCPTNYNPADFYVQV 352
Db
         325 TSIDRRSREOELATREKAOSLAALF-LEKV-RDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLD 382
Qу
                    :|::|:: : |:|| ||:: |
                                                  ||:|::
         353 LAV---VPGREIESRDRIAKICDNFAISKVARDMEQLL---ATKNLEK-----PLE 397
Db
         383 TNCLPSP----TKMPGAVOOFTTLIRROISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGH 438
Qy
```

```
398 ----OPENGYTYKATWFMOFRAVLWRSWLSVLKEPLLVKVRLIQTTMVAILIGLIFLGQ 452
Db
         439 GSIOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKIL 498
Qу
                      :|: :| : |: || : |
Db
         453 OLTOVGVMNINGAIFLFLTNMTFONVFATINVFTSELPVFMREARSRLYRCDTYFLGKTI 512
         499 GELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHM 558
Qу
                     : : |
Db
         513 AELPLFLTVPLVFTAIAYPMIGLRAGVLHFFNCLALVTLVANVSTSFGYLISCASSSTSM 572
         559 ASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFS---RRTYKM 615
Qу
                       | | | | | : | | :
                                         |:| :|: |: |||: |::
Db
         573 ALSVGPPVIIPFLLFGGFFLNSGSVPVYLKWLSYLSWFRYANEGLLINQWADVEPGEISC 632
         616 PLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLR 663
Qv
                     Db
         633 TSSNTTCPSSGKVILETLNFSAADLPLDYVGLAILIVSFRVLAYLALR 680
RESULT 8
YOH5 YEAST
    YOH5 YEAST
                  STANDARD; PRT; 1294 AA.
ID
    Q08234; Q08233;
AC
DT
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT
DТ
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
    Probable ATP-dependent transporter YOL074C/YOL075C.
DE
GN
    YOL074C/YOL075C.
OS
    Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
    Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
OC
    Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=4932;
OX
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=97321807; PubMed=9178509;
    Tzermia M., Katsoulou C., Alexandraki D.;
RA
    "Sequence analysis of a 33.2 kb segment from the left arm of yeast
RT
    chromosome XV reveals eight known genes and ten new open reading
RT
    frames including homologues of ABC transporters, inositol
RТ
    phosphatases and human expressed sequence tags.";
RT
RL
    Yeast 13:583-589(1997).
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
    ______
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
    EMBL; Z74817; CAA99085.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; Z74816; CAA99084.1; -.
DR
    PIR; S77690; S77690.
DR
    GermOnline; 143497; -.
DR
DR
    SGD; S0005435; YOL075C.
```

```
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 2.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 2.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 2.
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 2.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 2.
DR
    Hypothetical protein; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;
KW
KW
    Transport; Repeat.
FT
    TRANSMEM
               376
                     396
                              POTENTIAL.
                     516
    TRANSMEM
               496
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
FT
    TRANSMEM
               531
                     551
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
               605
                     625
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
              1039
                    1059
                              POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM
                              POTENTIAL.
              1121
                    1141
FT
    TRANSMEM
FT
    TRANSMEM
              1267
                    1287
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
    NP BIND
               62
                     69
                              ATP (POTENTIAL).
    NP BIND
FT
               727
                     734
                              ATP (POTENTIAL).
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
    CARBOHYD
                41
                     41
FT
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                86
                     86
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
               101
                     101
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
               151
                     151
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
               341
                     341
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
               349
                     349
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
               371
                     371
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
    CARBOHYD
                     528
FT
               528
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
              983
                     983
FT
    CARBOHYD
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                    1062
FT
    CARBOHYD
              1062
    SEQUENCE 1294 AA; 145157 MW; C555500A45E9284E CRC64;
SO
                       18.6%; Score 653; DB 1; Length 1294;
 Query Match
                       30.1%; Pred. No. 2.7e-40;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 171; Conservative 111; Mismatches 239; Indels
                                                         48; Gaps
                                                                    13:
          88 IQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQI----- 132
Qу
            45 VNTFSMDLPSGSVMAVMGGSGSGKTTLLNVLASKISGGLTHNGSIRYVLEDTGSEPNETE 104
Db
         133 ----WINGOPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKR- 187
Qу
                 105 PKRAHLDGQ-DHPIQKHVIMAYLPQQDVLSPRLTCRETLKFAADLKL----NSSERTKKL 159
Db
         188 -VEDVIAELRLROCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSF 246
Qу
             160 MVEQLIEELGLKDCADTLVGDNSHRGLSGGEKRRLSIGTQMISNPSIMFLDEPTTGLDAY 219
Db
         247 TAHNLVKTLSRLAK-GNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFT 305
Qу
            220 SAFLVIKTLKKLAKEDGRTFIMSIHQPRSDILFLLDQVCILSKGNVVYCDKMDNTIPYFE 279
Db
         306 AIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAET 365
Qу
            :||| |: ||||:::||:|:| || ::| ||: : ||
         280 SIGYHVPOLVNPADYFIDLSSVDSRSDKEEAATQSRLNSL----IDHWHD-----YERTH 330
Db
         366 KDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEAC 425
Qу
              331 LOLOAESYI-SNATEIQIQNM--TTRLP-FWKQVTVLTRRNFKLNFSDYVTLISTFAEPL 386
Db
```

```
426 LMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIP--FNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELE 483
Qу
                             : : |
                                            ::
                                                   :: 1
                                                           1 : 1:
                   1::1:
         387 IIGTVCGWIYYKPDKSSIGGLRTTTACLYASTILQCYLYLLFDTYRLCEQDIALYDRERA 446
Db
         484 DGLYTTGPYFFA-KILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCC 542
Qу
             Db
         447 EGSVTPLAFIVARKISLFLSDDFAMTMIFVSITYFMFGLEADARKFFYQFAVVFLCQLSC 506
         543 RIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEG 602
Qу
               11 ::1 : 1
         507 SGLSMLSVAVSRDFSKASLVGNMTFTVLSMGCGFFVNAKVMPVYVRWIKYIAFTWYSFGT 566
Db
         603 LMKIOFSRR----TYKMPLGNLTIAVSG 626
Qу
                               11 1:
Db
         567 LMSSTFTNSYCTTDNLDECLGNQILEVYG 595
RESULT 9
ABG2 HUMAN
    ABG2 HUMAN
                   STANDARD;
                                 PRT;
                                        655 AA.
    Q9UNQ0; 095374; Q9BY73; Q9NUS0;
AC
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
    ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 2 (Placenta-specific ATP-
DE
    binding cassette transporter) (Breast cancer resistance protein).
DΕ
    ABCG2 OR ABCP OR BCRP OR BCRP1.
GN
OS
    Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
OX
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    TISSUE=Placenta;
RC
    MEDLINE=99065313; PubMed=9850061;
RX
    Allikmets R., Schriml L.M., Hutchinson A., Romano-Spica V., Dean M.;
RA
     "A human placenta-specific ATP-binding cassette gene (ABCP) on
RT
     chromosome 4g22 that is involved in multidrug resistance.";
RT
     Cancer Res. 58:5337-5339(1998).
RL
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Breast cancer;
    MEDLINE=99080071; PubMed=9861027;
RX
     Doyle L.A., Yang W., Abruzzo L.V., Krogmann T., Gao Y., Rishi A.K.,
RA
RA
     Ross D.D.;
     "A multidrug resistance transporter from human MCF-7 breast cancer
RT
RT
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95:15665-15670(1998).
RL
RN
     [3]
RP
     ERRATUM.
     Doyle L.A., Yang W., Abruzzo L.V., Krogmann T., Gao Y., Rishi A.K.,
RA
RA
     Ross D.D.;
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 96:2569-2569(1999).
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Kage K., Tsukahara S., Sugiyama T., Asada S., Ishikawa E., Tsuruo T.,
RA
```

```
RA
     Sugimoto Y.;
     "Breast cancer resistance protein constitutes a 140-kDa complex as a
RT
RT
    homodimer.";
RL
     Submitted (MAR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
RP
    SEQUENCE OF 198-655 FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Placenta;
    Isogai T., Ota T., Hayashi K., Sugiyama T., Otsuki T., Suzuki Y.,
RA
RA
    Nishikawa T., Nagai K., Sugano S., Shiratori A., Sudo H.,
RA
    Wagatsuma M., Hosoiri T., Kaku Y., Kodaira H., Kondo H., Sugawara M.,
    Takahashi M., Chiba Y., Ishida S., Murakawa K., Ono Y., Takiguchi S.,
RA
    Watanabe S., Kimura K., Murakami K., Ishii S., Kawai Y., Saito K.,
RA
    Yamamoto J., Wakamatsu A., Nakamura Y., Nagahari K., Masuho Y.,
RA
RA
    Ninomiya K., Iwayanagi T.;
     "NEDO human cDNA sequencing project.";
RT
RL
     Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
    REVIEW.
RP
    MEDLINE=21474438; PubMed=11590207;
RX
     Schmitz G., Langmann T., Heimerl S.;
     "Role of ABCG1 and other ABCG family members in lipid metabolism.";
RT
RL
     J. Lipid Res. 42:1513-1520(2001).
     -!- FUNCTION: Xenobiotic transporter that appears to play a major role
CC
        in the multidrug resistance phenotype of a specific MCF-7 breast
CC
        cancer cell line. When overexpressed, the transfected cells become
CC
        resistant to mitoxantrone, daunorubicin and doxorubicin, display
CC
        diminished intracellular accumulation of daunorubicin, and
CC
        manifest an ATP-dependent increase in the efflux of rhodamine 123.
CC
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
        subfamily.
     ______
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     EMBL; AF103796; AAD09188.1; -.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AF098951; AAC97367.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AB056867; BAB39212.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AK002040; BAA92050.1; -.
DR
     Genew; HGNC:74; ABCG2.
     MIM; 603756; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO: 0005215; F: transporter activity; TAS.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0008559; F:xenobiotic-transporting ATPase activity; TAS.
     GO; GO:0009315; P:drug resistance; TAS.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; TAS.
     InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
```

```
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC_TRANSPORTER_1; FALSE_NEG.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
KW
FT
    DOMAIN
                 1
                      395
                               CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               396
                      416
                               POTENTIAL.
FT
    DOMAIN
               417
                      428
                               EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               429
                      449
                               POTENTIAL.
FT
    DOMAIN
               450
                      477
                               CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
               478
                      498
FT
    TRANSMEM
                               POTENTIAL.
               499
                      506
                               EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
               507
                      527
FT
    TRANSMEM
                               POTENTIAL.
                               CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
               528
                      535
               536
                      556
FT
    TRANSMEM
                               POTENTIAL.
               557
                      630
                               EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
FT
    TRANSMEM
               631
                      651
                               POTENTIAL.
                               CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    DOMAIN
               652
                      655
                80
                      87
                               ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NP BIND
               418
                      418
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
               557
                      557
FΤ
    CARBOHYD
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                      596
FT
    CARBOHYD
               596
                               V \rightarrow A (IN REF. 2 AND 4).
                24
                      24
FT
    CONFLICT
                               E \rightarrow Q (IN REF. 2 AND 4).
    CONFLICT
               166
                      166
FΤ
                               F \rightarrow S (IN REF. 1).
               208
                      208
FT
    CONFLICT
                               MISSING (IN REF. 5).
FT
    CONFLICT
               315
                      316
                               R \rightarrow T (IN REF. 2).
FT
               482
                      482
    CONFLICT
              655 AA; 72343 MW; 89A6D3511DC5CCE0 CRC64;
SO
    SEQUENCE
                        18.3%; Score 640.5; DB 1; Length 655;
 Query Match
                        27.9%; Pred. No. 9.7e-40;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 175; Conservative 131; Mismatches 254; Indels
                                                                       17;
          80 CQNSCELGI-QNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQP 138
Qy
                55 CRKPVEKEILSNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSGL-SGDVLINGAP 112
Db
         139 SSPOLVRKC-VAHVROHNOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRL 197
Qу
                       113 RPANF--KCNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIEELGL 170
Db
         198 ROCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSR 257
Qy
              171 DKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKR 230
Db
         258 LAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNP 317
Qу
                231 MSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNP 290
Db
         318 ADFYVDLTSIDRR----SREQELATRE--KAQSLAALFLEKVRDL--DDFLWKAETK--- 366
Qy
                             :||:: | :
                                                :||: :: :
                                                           :1.111
             111::1: : 1
         291 ADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNREEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYK-ETKAEL 349
Db
         367 -----DLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Qу
                   : : | :: : |
                                               1
                                                 : :1
                                                         - [
                                                            :
         350 HQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISYTTSFC------HQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQ 398
Db
         421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYS----- 473
Qу
```

```
::|:|
         399 IIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDSTGIQNRAGVLFFL----TTNQCFSSVSAVEL 447
Db
        474 ---ERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFL 529
Qу
               448 FVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLPMRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFF 507
Db
         530 LHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAW 589
Qу
            508 VMMFTLMMVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLSW 567
Db
         590 ISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLT-----IAVSGDKIL--SAMELDSYPL 640
Qу
           : | |: | :| :| :| | | :| ::| :|
         568 LQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNF-CPGLNATGNNPCNYATCTGEEYLVKQGIDLSPWGL 626
Db
        641 YAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLRFIKQ 667
Qу
            Db
         627 WKNHVALACMIVIFLTIAYLKLLFLKK 653
RESULT 10
WHIT ANOGA
                STANDARD; PRT; 695 AA.
    WHIT ANOGA
    Q27256; Q17006;
AC
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DT
    White protein.
DE
GN
    Anopheles gambiae (African malaria mosquito).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC
    Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Nematocera; Culicoidea; Anopheles.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=7165;
OX
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=Suakoko / G3;
    MEDLINE=96423158; PubMed=8825759;
RX
RA
    Besansky N.J., Bedell J.A., Benedict M.Q., Mukabayire O., Hilfiker D.,
RA
    Collins F.H.;
    "Cloning and characterization of the white gene from Anopheles
RT
    gambiae.";
RT
    Insect Mol. Biol. 4:217-231(1995).
RL
CC
    -!- FUNCTION: May be part of a membrane-spanning permease system
        necessary for the transport of pigment precursors into pigment
CC
CC
        cells responsible for eye color.
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
    ______
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    EMBL; U29486; AAC46995.1; -.
DR
```

```
EMBL; U29485; AAC46994.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; U29484; AAC47423.1; -.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008965; Cellul bind.
DR
    InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; \overline{1}.
DR
    TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    Pigment; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
KW
                               ATP (POTENTIAL).
                      140
    NP BIND
               133
FT
                               ATP (POTENTIAL).
    NP BIND
               288
                      295
FΤ
                               POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM
               444
                      464
FT
               474
                      494
                               POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM
FT
                      544
                               POTENTIAL.
               524
    TRANSMEM
FT
               552
                      572
                               POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM
FT
                               POTENTIAL.
               581
                      601
FT
    TRANSMEM
                               POTENTIAL.
               669
                      689
FT
    TRANSMEM
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
               472
                      472
FT
    CARBOHYD
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
               645
                      645
                               N -> S (IN REF. 1; AAC47423).
                      100
FT
    CONFLICT
               100
               691
                      693
                               SRS -> YAR (IN REF. 1; AAC47423).
FT
    CONFLICT
               695 AA; 77218 MW; EE8B9517239B2961 CRC64;
SO
    SEQUENCE
                        17.9%; Score 627; DB 1; Length 695;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 1e-38;
  Matches 189; Conservative 128; Mismatches 289; Indels 112; Gaps
                                                                       17;
          14 GATPODTSGLODRLFSSES-----DNSLYFTYSGQPNTL-EVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFE 66
Qу
                                                || :|
                                    1::| |:
                                                            : |:| |
                  1:
                        1:11
          10 GDAESKTTISSSRRYSSSSYQDQSMDDALNTTLTNDKATLIQVWKPKSYGSVKGQIPQCE 69
Db
          67 QLAQFKMPW-----TSPSC---QNSCELG-----IQNLSFKVRSG 98
Qу
                                     1 1 :1 1
                                                           ::|:: :||
             : |
                   70 RLT---YTWKEIDVFGEAPTDGKPREPLCTRLRNCCTRQRKDFNPRKHLLKNVTGVAKSG 126
Db
          99 QMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGG-KIKSGQI-WINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQ 156
Qу
             ::||::|||| |: :||: : | | | | | | : :|| | | : :||
                                                             1:1:1:
         127 ELLAVMGSSGAGKTTLLNALAFRSPPGVKISPNAVRALNGVPVNAEQLRARCAYVQQDDL 186
Db
         157 LLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNM-YVRGLSG 215
Qу
              187 FIPSLTTREHLLFQAMLRMGRDVPASVKQHRVQEVLQELSLVKCADTIIGAPGRIKGLSG 246
Db
         216 GERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSD 275
Qу
             247 GERKRLAFASETLTDPHLLLCDEPTSGLDSFMAHSVLQVLKGMAMKGKTIILTIHQPSSE 306
Db
         276 IFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQE 335
QУ
             307 LYCLFDKILLVAEGRVAFLGSPYQSAEFFSQLGIPCPPNYNPADFYVQMLAIAPAK---- 362
Db
         336 LATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPT---- 390
Qу
                                      :||:|::|: |::|:
```

```
363 -----EAECRDMIKKICDSFAVSPIAREVLETASVAGKG 396
Dh
         391 -KMPGAVQ-----QFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGF 433
Qу
                                 | :|
         397 MDEPYMLQQVEGVGSTGYRSSWWTQFYCILWRSWLSVLKDPMLVKVRLLQTAMVATLIGS 456
Db
         434 LYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYF 493
Qу
                 457 IYFGQVLDQDGVMNINGSLFLFLTNMTFQNVFAVINVFSAELPVFLREKRSRLYRVDTYF 516
Db
         494 FAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALL 553
Qу
                     | ::
                              || : || :|
                                                : | | | |
         517 LGKTIAELPLFIAVPFVFTSITYPMIGLRTGATHYLTTLFIVTLVANVSTSFGYLISCAS 576
Db
         554 PTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRW---CFEGLMKIQFS- 609
Qу
                    : |:|||:|| ||||
                                                         | |: |:|
             : 11
         577 SSISMALSVGPPVVIPFLIFGGFFLNSAS---VPAYFKYLSYLSWFRYANEALLINQWST 633
Db
         610 ----RRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLY 658
Qу
                        | :: ::
                                          | | : |:
                    1
         634 VVDGEIACTRANVTCPRSEIILETFNFRV-EDFALDIACLFA--LIVLFRLGALLCLW 688
Db
RESULT 11
WHIT CERCA
                                      679 AA.
    WHIT CERCA
                  STANDARD;
                               PRT;
TD
AC
    017320;
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
DT
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    White protein.
GN
    Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC
    Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC
    Tephritoidea; Tephritidae; Ceratitis.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=7213;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    MEDLINE=96123276; PubMed=8533095;
RX
    Zwiebel L.J., Saccone G., Zacharopoulou A., Besansky N.J.,
RA
    Favia G., Collins F.H., Louis C., Kafatos F.C.;
RA
    "The white gene of Ceratitis capitata: a phenotypic marker for
RT
    germline transformation.";
RT
    Science 270:2005-2007(1995).
RL
    -!- FUNCTION: May be part of a membrane-spanning permease system
CC
        necessary for the transport of pigment precursors into pigment
CC
        cells responsible for eye color.
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
     CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
```

```
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC
 CC
     EMBL; X89933; CAA61998.1; -.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
 DR
 DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
 DR
 DR
     TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
 DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
 DR
 KW
     Pigment; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
 FT
     NP BIND
                121
                      128
                               ATP (BY SIMILARITY).
                      445
     TRANSMEM
                427
                               POTENTIAL.
 FT
     TRANSMEM
                457
                      477
                               POTENTIAL.
 FΤ
 FT
     TRANSMEM
                507
                      525
                               POTENTIAL.
                    555
     TRANSMEM
                534
                               POTENTIAL.
 FT
                568 586
                               POTENTIAL.
 FT
     TRANSMEM
     TRANSMEM 651 670
                               POTENTIAL.
 FT
     CARBOHYD
               628
                     628
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     CARBOHYD
               643
                     643
     SEQUENCE 679 AA; 75145 MW; 3F9CBC78A835C4CC CRC64;
 SO
  Query Match 17.8%; Score 623.5; DB 1; Length 679; Best Local Similarity 28.3%; Pred. No. 1.8e-38;
  Matches 169; Conservative 112; Mismatches 264; Indels 53; Gaps
           88 IONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGG-KIKSGQI-WINGQPSSPQLVR 145
 Qу
                      104 LKNDSGVAYPGELLAVMGSSGAGKTTLLNASAFRSSKGVQISPSTIRMLNGHPVDAKEMQ 163
 Db
          146 KCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRV 205
 Qу
                164 ARCAYVQQDDLFIGSLTAREHLIFQAMVRMPRHMTQKQKVQRVDQVIQDLSLGKCQNTLI 223
Db
          206 G-NMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRL 264
 Qy
                  224 GVPGRVKGLSGGERKRLAFASEALTDPPLLICDEPTSGLDSFMAHSVVQVLKKLSQKGKT 283
 Db
          265 VLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDL 324
 Qу
              1::::||| |::| ||| :|| || || :||
          284 VILTIHOPSSELFELFDKILLMAEGRVAFLGTPGEAVDFFSYIGATCPTNYTPADFYVQV 343
 Db
          325 TS----IDRRSREQEL-----ATREKAQSLAALFLEK---VRDLDDFLWKAETKD 367
 Qу
                     :: | | ::
                                     :|| |: |
                                                        | | ::: :||
          344 LAVVPGREVESRDRVAKICDNFAVGKVSREMEQNFQKLVKSNGFGKEDENEYTYKASW-- 401
 Db
          368 LDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLM 427
 Qу
                                        || :: | : :: : : ::
                               -----FMQFRAVLWRSWLSVLKEPLLVKVRLLQTTMV 433
 Db
          428 SMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLY 487
 Qу
              :: | | :: | | : |: : | : | : | : |
          434 AVLIGLIFLGQQLTQVGVMNINGAIFLFLTNMTFQNSFATITVFTTELPVFMRETRSRLY 493
 Db
          488 TTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMAL 547
 Qу
```

```
::
                                                         Db
          494 RCDTYFLGKTIAELPLFLVVPFLFTAIAYPLIGLRPGVDHFFTALALVTLVANVSTSFGY 553
         548 AAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQ 607
Qу
                   : 11
                              : | | | | | : | | :
                                                      1:1:1:1: | | | | |
Db
         554 LISCACSSTSMALSVGPPVIIPFLLFGGFFLNSGSVPVYFKWLSYLSWFRYANEGLLINQ 613
         608 FS---RRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSL 662
QУ
                         ::
Db
         614 WADVKPGEITCTLSNTTCPSSGEVILETLNFSASDLPFDFIGLALLIVGFRISAYIAL 671
RESULT 12
ABG1 MOUSE
     ABG1 MOUSE
                   STANDARD;
                                  PRT;
                                         666 AA.
ID
AC
     Q64343;
DT
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DΤ
     15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DE
    ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 1 (White protein homolog)
     (ATP-binding cassette transporter 8).
GN
    ABCG1 OR ABC8 OR WHT1.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=97186700; PubMed=9034316;
RA
     Croop J.M., Tiller G.E., Fletcher J.A., Lux M.L., Raab E.,
     Goldenson D., Son D., Arciniegas S., Wu R.;
RA
RT
     "Isolation and characterization of a mammalian homolog of the
RT
     Drosophila white gene.";
RL
     Gene 185:77-85(1997).
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=DBA/2;
RX
    MEDLINE=96359154; PubMed=8703120;
     Savary S., Denizot F., Luciani M.-F., Mattei M.-G., Chimini G.;
RA
     "Molecular cloning of a mammalian ABC transporter homologous to
RT
RT
     Drosophila white gene.";
RL
    Mamm. Genome 7:673-676(1996).
RN
     [3]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    MEDLINE=21092576; PubMed=11162488;
RX
RA
     Lorkowski S., Rust S., Engel T., Jung E., Tegelkamp K., Galinski E.A.,
RA
     Assmann G., Cullen P.;
RT
     "Genomic sequence and structure of the human ABCG1 (ABC8) gene.";
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 280:121-131(2001).
RL
RN
     [4]
     INDUCTION, AND PROBABLE FUNCTION.
RP
    MEDLINE=20261604; PubMed=10799558;
RX
    Venkateswaran A., Repa J.J., Lobaccaro J.-M.A., Bronson A.,
RA
    Mangelsdorf D.J., Edwards P.A.;
RA
RT
     "Human white/murine ABC8 mRNA levels are highly induced in
     lipid-loaded macrophages. A transcriptional role for specific
RТ
RT
     oxysterols.";
```

```
J. Biol. Chem. 275:14700-14707(2000).
RL
RN
    [5]
RP
    REVIEW.
    MEDLINE=21474438; PubMed=11590207;
RX
    Schmitz G., Langmann T., Heimerl S.;
RA
    "Role of ABCG1 and other ABCG family members in lipid metabolism.";
RT
    J. Lipid Res. 42:1513-1520(2001).
RL
CC
    -!- FUNCTION: Transporter involved in macrophage lipid homeostasis. Is
CC
        an active component of the macrophage lipid export complex. Could
        also be involved in intracellular lipid transport processes. The
CC
        role in cellular lipid homeostasis may not be limited to
CC
CC
        macrophages.
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed mainly in brain, thymus, lung,
CC
        adrenals, spleen and placenta. Little or no expression in liver,
CC
CC
        kidney, heart, muscle or testes.
    -!- INDUCTION: Strongly induced in macrophage cell line RAW264.7
CC
        during cholesterol influx. Induction is mediated by the liver X
CC
        receptor/retinoide X receptor (LXR/RXR) pathway.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
        subfamily.
    _____
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    ______
CC
    EMBL; U34920; AAB47738.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; Z48745; CAA88636.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AF323659; AAK27442.1; -.
DR
DR
    MGD; MGI:107704; Abcq1.
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
     InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC_TRANSPORTER_1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    Transport; Lipid transport; ATP-binding; Transmembrane.
KW
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 1
                       414
     TRANSMEM
                415
                       433
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
                       444
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                434
                                POTENTIAL.
     TRANSMEM
                445
                       465
FT
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                466
                       494
FT
     DOMAIN
                495
                       513
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
     DOMAIN
                514
                       521
FT
                522
                      543
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                      555
FT
     DOMAIN
                544
                      574
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
     TRANSMEM
                556
                575
                      637
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                      657
FT
     TRANSMEM
                638
                                POTENTIAL.
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
     DOMAIN
                658
                       666
FT
```

```
125
                            ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NP BIND
             118
             666 AA; 74033 MW; EDDC6AFBD43950B6 CRC64;
    SEQUENCE
SO
                      17.7%; Score 621; DB 1; Length 666;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 25.4%; Pred. No. 2.7e-38;
 Matches 165; Conservative 137; Mismatches 279; Indels
                                                                16;
         33 DNSLYFT----YSGQPN----TLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSC 84
Qу
            ||: || :| :| :| :| :|
                                        : ||:::
         57 DNN--FTEAQRFSSLPRRAAVNIEFKDLSYSV---PEGPWWKKKGYKTL----- 100
Db
         85 ELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLV 144
Qу
              :: :| | | ||:::||:| || || ||:::|:::|
        101 --- LKGISGKFNSGELVAIMGPSGAGKSTLMNILAGYRETG--MKGAVLINGMPRDLRCF 155
Db
        145 RKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTR 204
Qу
            156 RKVSCYIMQDDMLLPHLTVQEAMMVSAHLKLQE--KDEGRREMVKEILTALGLLPCANTR 213
Db
        205 VGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRL 264
Qy
                  214 TGS----LSGGQRKRLAIALELVNNPPVMFFDEPTSGLDSASCFQVVSLMKGLAQGGRS 268
Db
        265 VLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDL 324
Qу
            269 IVCTIHQPSAKLFELFDQLYVLSQGQCVYRGKVSNLVPYLRDLGLNCPTYHNPADFVMEV 328
Db
        325 TSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKV---RDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPL 381
Qу
                 : | : |: :
                                       1:: ||1
                                                 : :||:
        329 ASGEYGDQNSRLVRAVREGMCDADYKRDLGGDTDVNPFLWH---RPAEEDSASMEGCHSF 385
Db
        382 DTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSI 441
Qу
                         : 11
        386 SASCL-----TQFCILFKRTFLSIMRDSVLTHLRITSHIGIGLLIGLLYLGIGNE 435
Db
        442 QLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGEL 501
Qy
                       : | :: : | :: | : |: |: |: |: ::
               : : ||
        436 AKKVLSNSGFLFFSMLFLMFAALMPTVLTFPLEMSVFLREHLNYWYSLKAYYLAKTMADV 495
Db
        502 PEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASF 561
Qy
            | ::| ||:: |:| |:: ::| |::|
        496 PFQIMFPVAYCSIVYWMTSQPSDAVRFVLFAALGTMTSLVAQSLGLLIGAASTSLQVATF 555
Db
        562 FSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPA---WISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQF--SRRTYKMP 616
Qy
                    | || :: |:|| |:| :|::|: || |:
        556 VGPVTAIPVLLFSGFFVSFD---TIPAYLQWMSYISYVRYGFEGVILSIYGLDREDLHCD 612
Db
        617 LGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLRFI 665
Qy
                    : || ::::: || : ||:| ::::||| |
        613 IAETCHFOKSEAILRELDVENAKLY-LDFIVLG-----IFFISLRLI 653
Db
RESULT 13
WHIT LUCCU
                            PRT:
                                    677 AA.
    WHIT LUCCU
                 STANDARD;
TD
AC
    005360;
    01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)
```

```
01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DΤ
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DΤ
DE
    White protein.
GN
    Lucilia cuprina (Greenbottle fly) (Australian sheep blowfly).
OS
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
    Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha; Oestroidea;
OC
OC
    Calliphoridae; Lucilia.
    NCBI_TaxID=7375;
OX
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=97087158; PubMed=8933176;
    Garcia R.L., Perkins H.D., Howells A.J.;
RA.
    "The structure, sequence and developmental pattern of expression of
RT
    the white gene in the blowfly Lucilia cuprina.";
RT
    Insect Mol. Biol. 5:251-260(1996).
RT.
RN
     [2]
RP
    SEQUENCE OF 490-584 FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=90264941; PubMed=1971656;
    Elizur A., Vacek A.T., Howells A.J.;
RA
    "Cloning and characterization of the white and topaz eye color genes
RT
RT
    from the sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina.";
    J. Mol. Evol. 30:347-358(1990).
RL
    -!- FUNCTION: May be part of a membrane-spanning permease system
CC
        necessary for the transport of pigment precursors into pigment
CC
        cells responsible for eye color.
CC
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
    ______
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
DR
    EMBL; U38899; AAA82057.1; -.
    EMBL; X53265; CAA37365.1; -.
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
    Pigment; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
KW
    NP BIND
                      126
                             ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
                119
                      451
FT
    TRANSMEM
                431
                                POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM
                456
                      476
FT
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
               506 526
                                POTENTIAL.
               534 554
    TRANSMEM
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
FT
    TRANSMEM
               563 583
                               POTENTIAL.
                     667
               647
FT
    TRANSMEM
                               POTENTIAL.
    SEQUENCE 677 AA; 75365 MW; D16FC11C97EED51D CRC64;
SQ
```

```
17.7%; Score 620.5; DB 1; Length 677;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 3e-38;
 Matches 174; Conservative 119; Mismatches 259; Indels 41; Gaps 13;
Qу
         88 IONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKIKSGQI-WINGQPSSPQLVR 145
                    102 IKNVCGVAYPGELLAVMGSSGAGKTTLLNALAFRSARGVQISPSSVRMLNGHPVDAKEMQ 161
Db
        146 KCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRV 205
Qу
              162 ARCAYVQQDDLFIGSLTAREHLIFQATVRMPRTMTQKQKLQRVDQVIQDLSLIKCQNTII 221
Db
        206 G-NMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRL 264
Qу
               222 GVPGRVKGLSGGERKRLAFASEALTDPPLLICDEPTSGLDSFMAASVVQVLKKLSQRGKT 281
Db
        265 VLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDL 324
Qу
           282 VILTIHQPSSELFELFDKILLMAEGRVAFLGTPVEAVDFFSFIGAQCPTNYNPADFYVQV 341
Db
        325 TSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALF-LEKV-RDLDDFLWK--AETKDLDEDTCVESSVTP 380
QУ
                  342 LAV---VPGREIESRDRISKICDNFAVGKVSREMEQNFQKIAAKTDGLQKDD----- 390
Db
        381 LDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGS 440
Qу
                        || :: | : :: : : :::: || ::
            :1 1 :
        391 -ETTILYKASWF----TQFRAIMWRSWISTLKEPLLVKVRLIQTTMVAVLIGLIFLNQPM 445
Db
        441 IQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGE 500
Qу
                    :|: :|: ||: ||
                                                11
        446 TQVGVMNINGAIFLFLTNMTFQNVFAVINVFTSELPVFMRETRSRLYRCDTYFLGKTLAE 505
Db
        501 LPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMAS 560
Qу
                       1: ||||: ||
                                    11 11
        506 LPLFLVVPFLFIAIAYPMIGLRPGITHFLSALALVTLVANVSTSFGYLISCASTSTSMAL 565
Db
        561 FFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLG-- 618
Qу
               566 SVGPPLTIPFLLFGGVFLNSGSVPVYFKWLSYFSWFRYANEGLLINQWA----DVQPGEI 621
Db
        619 ----NLTIAVSGDKILSAMELD---SYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLR 663
Qу
                622 TCTSTNTTCPSSGXVXLETLNFRDKFTFRLYGLILLIL----IFRIAGYVAXK 670
Db
RESULT 14
ABG1 HUMAN
                                   678 AA.
    ABG1 HUMAN
               STANDARD; PRT;
    P45844; Q9BXK6; Q9BXK7; Q9BXK8; Q9BXK9; Q9BXL0; Q9BXL1; Q9BXL2;
AC
    Q9BXL3; Q9BXL4;
AC
    01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
    15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
    ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 1 (White protein homolog)
DE
    (ATP-binding cassette transporter 8).
DE
```

ABCG1 OR ABC8 OR WHT1.

GN

```
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 3-678 FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 4).
RC
     TISSUE=Retina;
RX
     MEDLINE=96256850; PubMed=8659545;
     Chen H.M., Rossier C., Lalioti M.D., Lynn A., Chakravarti A.,
RA
     Perrin G., Antonarakis S.E.;
RA
     "Cloning of the cDNA for a human homologue of the Drosophila white
RT
RT
     gene and mapping to chromosome 21q22.3.";
RL
     Am. J. Hum. Genet. 59:66-75(1996).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
     MEDLINE=20289799; PubMed=10830953;
RX
     Hattori M., Fujiyama A., Taylor T.D., Watanabe H., Yada T.,
RA
     Park H.-S., Toyoda A., Ishii K., Totoki Y., Choi D.-K., Groner Y.,
RA
     Soeda E., Ohki M., Takaqi T., Sakaki Y., Taudien S., Blechschmidt K.,
RA
     Polley A., Menzel U., Delabar J., Kumpf K., Lehmann R., Patterson D.,
RA
RA
     Reichwald K., Rump A., Schillhabel M., Schudy A., Zimmermann W.,
     Rosenthal A., Kudoh J., Shibuya K., Kawasaki K., Asakawa S.,
RA
     Shintani A., Sasaki T., Nagamine K., Mitsuyama S., Antonarakis S.E.,
RA
     Minoshima S., Shimizu N., Nordsiek G., Hornischer K., Brandt P.,
RA
     Scharfe M., Schoen O., Desario A., Reichelt J., Kauer G., Bloecker H.,
RA
     Ramser J., Beck A., Klages S., Hennig S., Riesselmann L., Dagand E.,
RA
RA
     Wehrmeyer S., Borzym K., Gardiner K., Nizetic D., Francis F.,
     Lehrach H., Reinhardt R., Yaspo M.-L.;
RA
     "The DNA sequence of human chromosome 21.";
RT
     Nature 405:311-319(2000).
RL
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
RP
     MEDLINE=20408883; PubMed=10950923;
RX
RA
     Berry A., Scott H.S., Kudoh J., Talior I., Korostishevsky M.,
RA
     Wattenhofer M., Guipponi M., Barras C., Rossier C., Shibuya K.,
RA
     Wang J., Kawasaki K., Asakawa S., Minoshima S., Shimizu N.,
RA
     Antonarakis S.E., Bonne-Tamir B.;
     "Refined localization of autosomal recessive nonsyndromic deafness
RT
     DFNB10 locus using 34 novel microsatellite markers, genomic
RT
     structure, and exclusion of six known genes in the region.";
RТ
RL
     Genomics 68:22-29(2000).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
RX
     MEDLINE=21192304; PubMed=11279031;
     Porsch-Oezcueruemez M., Langmann T., Heimerl S., Borsukova H.,
RA
     Kaminski W.E., Drobnik W., Honer C., Schumacher C., Schmitz G.;
RA
     "The zinc finger protein 202 (ZNF202) is a transcriptional repressor
RT
RT
     of ATP binding cassette transporter A1 (ABCA1) and ABCG1 gene
     expression and a modulator of cellular lipid efflux.";
RT
     J. Biol. Chem. 276:12427-12433(2001).
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 2; 3; 4; 5; 6 AND 7).
     MEDLINE=21092576; PubMed=11162488;
RX
     Lorkowski S., Rust S., Engel T., Jung E., Tegelkamp K., Galinski E.A.,
RA
RA
     Assmann G., Cullen P.;
     "Genomic sequence and structure of the human ABCG1 (ABC8) gene.";
RT
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 280:121-131(2001).
RT.
```

```
RN
RP
    SEQUENCE OF 33-678 FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Fetal brain;
RX
    MEDLINE=97186700; PubMed=9034316;
RA
    Croop J.M., Tiller G.E., Fletcher J.A., Lux M.L., Raab E.,
RA
    Goldenson D., Arciniegas S., Son D., Wu R.;
RT
     "Isolation and characterization of a mammalian homolog of the
RT
     Drosophila white gene.";
RL
     Gene 185:77-85(1997).
RN
     [7]
    INDUCTION, AND PROBABLE FUNCTION.
RP
RX
    MEDLINE=20261604; PubMed=10799558;
RA
    Venkateswaran A., Repa J.J., Lobaccaro J.-M.A., Bronson A.,
    Mangelsdorf D.J., Edwards P.A.;
RA
     "Human white/murine ABC8 mRNA levels are highly induced in
RT
    lipid-loaded macrophages. A transcriptional role for specific
RT
RT
    oxysterols.";
    J. Biol. Chem. 275:14700-14707(2000).
RL
RN
RP
    INDUCTION, AND PROBABLE FUNCTION.
    MEDLINE=20105556; PubMed=10639163;
RX
    Klucken J., Buechler C., Orso E., Kaminski W.E.,
RA
     Porsch-Oezcueruemez M., Liebisch G., Kapinsky M., Diederich W.,
RA
     Drobnik W., Dean M., Allikmets R., Schmitz G.;
RA
     "ABCG1 (ABC8), the human homolog of the Drosophila white gene, is a
RT
RT
     regulator of macrophage cholesterol and phospholipid transport.";
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97:817-822(2000).
RL
RN
     [9]
RP
     REVIEW.
    MEDLINE=21474438; PubMed=11590207;
RA
     Schmitz G., Langmann T., Heimerl S.;
     "Role of ABCG1 and other ABCG family members in lipid metabolism.";
RT
RL
     J. Lipid Res. 42:1513-1520(2001).
    -!- FUNCTION: Transporter involved in macrophage lipid homeostasis. Is
CC
CC
         an active component of the macrophage lipid export complex. Could
         also be involved in intracellular lipid transport processes. The
CC
CC
         role in cellular lipid homeostasis may not be limited to
CC
         macrophages.
CC
    -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with several heterologous partners
CC
         of the ABCG subfamily.
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein. Predominantly
CC
CC
         localized in the intracellular compartments mainly associated with
         the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) and Golgi membranes.
CC
CC
     -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
         Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=7;
CC
CC
           Comment=Additional isoforms seem to exist;
         Name=1;
CC
           IsoId=P45844-1; Sequence=Displayed;
CC
CC
         Name=2; Synonyms=J;
           IsoId=P45844-2; Sequence=VSP 000047, VSP 000051;
CC
         Name=3; Synonyms=ABDE;
CC
           IsoId=P45844-3; Sequence=VSP_000048, VSP_000051;
CC
CC
         Name=4; Synonyms=G;
CC
           IsoId=P45844-4; Sequence=VSP 000051;
CC
         Name=5; Synonyms=F;
CC
           IsoId=P45844-5; Sequence=VSP 000049, VSP 000051;
CC
         Name=6; Synonyms=HI;
```

```
IsoId=P45844-6; Sequence=VSP 000046, VSP 000051;
        Name=7; Synonyms=C;
CC
           IsoId=P45844-7; Sequence=VSP 000050, VSP 000051;
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN SEVERAL TISSUES.
CC
CC
     -!- INDUCTION: Strongly induced in monocyte-derived macrophages during
CC
        cholesterol influx. Conversely, mRNA and protein expression are
CC
        suppressed by lipid efflux. Induction is mediated by the liver X
CC
        receptor/retinoide X receptor (LXR/RXR) pathway.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
        subfamily.
CC
     _____
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; X91249; CAA62631.1; ALT INIT.
DR
     EMBL; AP001746; BAA95530.1; ALT INIT.
     EMBL; AB038161; BAB13728.2; ALT INIT.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289137; CAC00730.1; ALT INIT.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289138; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289139; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289140; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AJ289141; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; AJ289142; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289143; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289144; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289145; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289146; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289147; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289148; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AJ289149; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289150; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289151; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323658; AAK28836.1; -.
     EMBL; AF323644; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323645; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323646; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323647; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AF323648; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323649; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323650; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323651; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; AF323652; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323653; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323654; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323655; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323656; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323657; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323664; AAK28842.1; -.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AF323658; AAK28833.1; -.
     EMBL; AF323640; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323645; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323646; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
```

CC

```
EMBL; AF323647; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323648; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323649; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF323650; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AF323651; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF323652; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323653; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AF323654; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323655; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323656; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF323657; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323660; AAK28838.1; -.
    EMBL; AF323663; AAK28841.1; ALT INIT.
DR
    EMBL; AF323658; AAK28835.1; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF323642; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AF323645; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323646; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323647; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF323648; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
   EMBL; AF323649; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
DR
 Query Match
                     17.6%; Score 617; DB 1; Length 678;
 Best Local Similarity 25.7%; Pred. No. 5.5e-38;
 Matches 173; Conservative 130; Mismatches 266; Indels 104; Gaps
                                                             18:
         33 DNSLYFT--YSGQPN----TLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCEL 86
Qv
           Db
         57 DNNLTEAORFSSLPRRAAVNIEFRDLSYSV---PEGPWWRKKGYKTL------ 100
        87 GIONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGOIWINGOPSSPOLVRK 146
Qγ
            101 -LKGISGKFNSGELVAIMGPSGAGKSTLMNILAGYRETG--MKGAVLINGLPRDLRCFRK 157
Db
        147 CVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVG 206
Qy
              158 VSCYIMQDDMLLPHLTVQEAMMVSAHLKLQE--KDEGRREMVKEILTALGLLSCANTRTG 215
Db
        207 NMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVL 266
Qy
               216 S----LSGGQRKRLAIALELVNNPPVMFFDEPTSGLDSASCFQVVSLMKGLAQGGRSII 270
Db
        267 ISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTS 326
Qу
            271 CTIHOPSAKLFELFDOLYVLSOGOCVYRGKVCNLVPYLRDLGLNCPTYHNPADFVMEVAS 330
Db
        327 IDRRSREQEL--ATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDL-----DDFLWKAET-----KDLD 369
Qу
            331 GEYGDQNSRLVRAVRE----GMCDSDHKRDLGGDAEVNPFLWHRPSEEVKQTKRLKGLR 385
Db
        370 EDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSM 429
Qy
           386 KDSSSMEGCHSFSASCL-----TQFCILFKRTFLSIMRDSVLTHLRITSHIGIGL 435
Db
        430 TIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLF-----MIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELE 483
Qу
            436 LIGLLYLGIGNEAKKVLSNSGFLFFSMLFLMFAALMP-----TVLTFPLE 480
Db
```

```
484 DGL-----YTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLL 534
Qу
            481 MGVFLREHLNYWYSLKAYYLAKTMADVPFQIMFPVAYCSIVYWMTSQPSDAVRFVLFAAL 540
Db
        535 VWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVS 594
Qу
             Db
        541 GTMTSLVAQSLGLLIGAASTSLQVATFVGPVTAIPVLLFSGFFVSFDTIPTYLQWMSYIS 600
        595 FLRWCFEGLMKIQF--SRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSG 652
Qу
            ::|: |||:: : |
                                          : 14 ::::: 11 : 11:1
         601 YVRYGFEGVILSIYGLDREDLHCDIDETCHFQKSEAILRELDVENAKLY-LDFIVLG--- 656
Db
        653 GFMVLYYVSLRFI 665
Qу
               ::::||| |
Db
        657 ----IFFISLRLI 665
RESULT 15
YPC3 CAEEL
    YPC3 CAEEL STANDARD; PRT; 598 AA.
AC
    011180;
DΤ
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DΤ
    Putative ABC transporter C05D10.3 in chromosome III.
DE
GN
    C05D10.3.
os
    Caenorhabditis elegans.
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;
OC
OC.
    Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
    NCBI TaxID=6239;
OX
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=Bristol N2;
RA
RL
    Submitted (AUG-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
    REVISIONS.
RP
    Waterston R.;
RA
    Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
    _____
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    _____
CC
    EMBL; U13645; AAA20989.2; -.
DR
    WormPep; C05D10.3; CE29170.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
    InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
```

```
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
    TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER_1; FALSE_NEG.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    Hypothetical protein; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
KW
                           ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NP BIND
              27
                   34
                            POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
             336
                  356
                            POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
            425 445
            453 473
478 498
FT
    TRANSMEM
                            POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM
                          POTENTIAL.
FT
             598 AA; 66906 MW; 9D6414E06898E343 CRC64;
SQ
    SEQUENCE
                    17.1%; Score 600; DB 1; Length 598;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 27.9%; Pred. No. 8.6e-37;
 Matches 170; Conservative 116; Mismatches 260; Indels 64; Gaps
                                                               15;
         88 IQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKC 147
Qу
                  10 LHNVSGMAESGKLLAILGSSGAGKTTLMNVLTSRNLTNLDVQGSILIDGRRANKWKIREM 69
Db
        148 VAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRL-PRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVG 206
Οv
            70 SAFVQQHDMFVGTMTAREHLQFMARLRMGDQYYSDHERQLRVEQVLTQMGLKKCADTVIG 129
Db
        207 -NMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
Qy
               130 IPNQLKGLSCGEKKRLSFASEILTCPKILFCDEPTSGLDAFMAGHVVQALRSLADNGMTV 189
Db
        266 LISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLT 325
Qy
           190 IITIHOPSSHVYSLFNNVCLMACGRVIYLGPGDQAVPLFEKCGYPCPAYYNPADHLIRTL 249
Db
        326 SIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTC-----VES 376
Qу
           :: | : | : | : | : | : | : |
        250 AVIDSDRATSMKT-----ISKIR--QGFL---STDLGQSVLAIGNANKLRAAS 292
Db
        377 SVTPLDTNCLPSPTKM-----PGAVQOFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSM 429
Qу
            11 11: 11
                            293 FVTGSDTS---EKTKTFFNQDYNASFWTQFLALFWRSWLTVIRDPNLLSVRLLQILITAF 349
Db
        430 TIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDV-----ISKCYSERAMLYYE 481
Qy
                          | | | : | :: | | | :: |
        350 ITGIVFF-----QTPVTPATIISINGIM-FNHIRNMNFMLQFPNVPVITAELPIVLRE 401
Db
        482 LEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFC 541
Qу
             402 NANGVYRTSAYFLAKNIAELPQYIILPILYNTIVYWMSGLYPNFWNYCFASLVTILITNV 461
Db
        542 CRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFE 601
Qу
                                      ||| | :: : |:| :|: :: :|
              :: | | : :|
        462 AISISYAVATIFANTDVAMTILPIFVVPIMAFGGFFITFDAIPSYFKWLSSLSYFKYGYE 521
Db
        602 GLM----KIOFSRRTYKMPLGNLTI---AVSGDKILSAMELD-SYPLYAIYLIVIGLSG 652
Qу
                       : : : :| ::| ::: |: :: | :: |: |:
        522 ALAINEWDSIKVIPECFNSSMTAFALDSCPKNGHQVLESIDFSASHKIFDI-SILFGMFI 580
Db
        653 GFMVLYYVSL 662
Qу
```

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 07:12:40 Job time : 11.4203 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

February 27, 2004, 06:40:43; Search time 37.3606 Seconds Run on:

(without alignments)

5683.620 Million cell updates/sec

US-09-989-981A-8 Title:

Perfect score: 3506

1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDT.....FMVLYYVSLRFIKQKPSQDW 673 Sequence:

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues Searched:

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

SPTREMBL 25:* Database :

1: sp archea:*

2: sp bacteria:*

3: sp fungi:*

4: sp_human:*
5: sp_invertebrate:*

6: sp mammal:*

7: sp_mhc:*

8: sp organelle:*

9: sp phage:*

10: sp_plant:*

11: sp_rodent:*
12: sp_virus:*
13: sp_vertebrate:*

14: sp_unclassified:*

15: sp_rvirus:*

16: sp bacteriap:*

17: sp_archeap:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result Query

No. Score Match Length DB ID

Description

1	2883.5	82.2	672	11	Q7TSR6	Q7tsr6 mus musculu
2	2877.5	82.1	672	11	Q7TSR7	Q7tsr7 mus musculu
3	2871	81.9	673	11	Q8R543	Q8r543 mus musculu
4	2835.5	80.9	672	11	Q8CIQ5	Q8ciq5 rattus norv
5	742	21.2	668	10	Q9ARU4	Q9aru4 oryza sativ
6	739.5	21.1	672	10	Q9LI82	Q9li82 arabidopsis
7	735.5	21.0	725	10	Q9ZU35	Q9zu35 arabidopsis
8	735.5	21.0	725	10	Q9ASR9	Q9asr9 arabidopsis
9	730.5	20.8	648	10	Q9C6W5	Q9c6w5 arabidopsis
10	723.5	20.6	646	10	Q9C6R7	Q9c6r7 arabidopsis
11	709	20.2	662	10	Q949Y4	Q949y4 arabidopsis
12	708	20.2	662	10	084TH5	Q84th5 arabidopsis
13	700	20.0	609	10	Q9C8W6	Q9c8w6 arabidopsis
14	695.5	19.8	801	5	Q8T691	Q8t691 dictyosteli
15	686.5	19.6	652	11	Q7TSR8	Q7tsr8 mus musculu
16	668.5	19.1	737	10	Q9FT51	Q9ft51 arabidopsis
17	667	19.0	657	11	Q7TMS5	Q7tms5 mus musculu
18	666	19.0	657	11	Q9R004	Q9r004 mus musculu
19	665	19.0	687	5	Q9NH94	Q9nh94 bombyx mori
20	659	18.8	751	10	_ Q93YS4	Q93ys4 arabidopsis
21	658	18.8	687	5	Q94960	Q94960 drosophila
22	657	18.7	657	11	Q80W57	Q80w57 rattus norv
23	657	18.7	657	11	Q80ST1	Q80st1 rattus norv
24	653	18.6	656	6	Q8MIB3	Q8mib3 sus scrofa
25	653	18.6	657	11	Q80XF3	Q80xf3 rattus norv
26	651.5	18.6	635	10	Q9SZR9	Q9szr9 arabidopsis
27	647.5	18.5	679	5	Q8IS30	Q8is30 bactrocera
28	643.5	18.4	643	5	Q7YYX5	Q7yyx5 cryptospori
29	643	18.3	670	5	077423	077423 bactrocera
30	642.5	18.3	655	4	Q8IX16	Q8ix16 homo sapien
31	642.5	18.3	655	4	Q96TA8	Q96ta8 homo sapien
32	642.5	18.3	679	5	Q9BH97	Q9bh97 ceratitis c
33	634.5	18.1	655	4	Q96LD6	Q96ld6 homo sapien
34	621.5	17.7	567	10	Q9FG17	Q9fg17 arabidopsis
35	621	17.7	666	11	Q9EPG9	Q9epg9 rattus norv
36	620	17.7	662	4	Q86SU8	Q86su8 homo sapien
37	617.5	17.6	669	5	Q8WRF2	Q8wrf2 tribolium c
38	617	17.6	692	10	Q7XUM2	Q7xum2 oryza sativ
39	616.5	17.6	691	10	Q8RWI9	Q8rwi9 arabidopsis
40	613	17.5	594	10	Q9LJC3	Q9ljc3 arabidopsis
41	612.5	17.5	669	5	Q8WRR1	Q8wrr1 tribolium c
42	610.5	17.4	609	5	Q9VQN4	Q9vqn4 drosophila
43	607.5	17.3	703	10	Q8RXN0	Q8rxn0 arabidopsis
44	598.5	17.1	785	4	Q96L76	Q96176 homo sapien
45	597.5	17.0	692	5	P91892	P91892 aedes aegyp

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
Q7TSR6

ID Q7TSR6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 672 AA.

AC Q7TSR6;

DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)

DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)

DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
```

```
DE
    ATP-binding cassette sub-family G member 8.
GN
    ABCG8.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=PERA/Ei; TISSUE=Liver;
    Wittenburg H., Lyons M.A., Li R., Churchill G.A., Carey M.C.,
RA
RA
    Paigen B.;
    "Primary Roles of FXR and ABCG5/ABCG8 in Cholesterol Gallstone
RT
    Susceptibility: Evidence from a Cross of PERA/Ei and I/Ln Inbred
RT
RT
    Submitted (DEC-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RT.
    EMBL; AY196216; AAO45096.1; -.
DR
KW
    ATP-binding.
    SEQUENCE
            672 AA; 75867 MW; CAB720502EA8FE21 CRC64;
SQ
                     82.2%; Score 2883.5; DB 11; Length 672;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                     81.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-215;
 Matches 551; Conservative
                         52; Mismatches
                                        69;
                                            Indels
                                                              1;
         1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Qу
           1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
Db
         61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qу
           61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
        121 RGHGGKIKSGOIWINGOPSSPOLVRKCVAHVROHNOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
           121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
        181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qу
           181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
        241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300
Qу
           241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Db
        301 VOYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
Qу
           301 VQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Db
        361 WKAETKOLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Qу
           | | | | | | | | | | | |
                            361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDC-GTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 419
Db
        421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
QУ
           420 GSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYY 479
Db
        481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLOPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Qу
```

```
480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVF 539
Db
        541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Qу
            540 CCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCF 599
Db
        601 EGLMKIOFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Qу
                     - 1
                        600 SGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYL 659
Db
        661 SLRFIKQKPSQDW 673
Qу
            ||: |||| |||
        660 SLKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Db
RESULT 2
Q7TSR7
              PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT;
                                     672 AA.
ID
    Q7TSR7
AC
    07TSR7;
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
    ATP-binding cassette sub-family G member 8.
    ABCG8.
GN
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC.
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=I/LnJ; TISSUE=Liver;
    Wittenburg H., Lyons M.A., Li R., Churchill G.A., Carey M.C.,
RA
RA
    Paigen B.;
    "Primary Roles of FXR and ABCG5/ABCG8 in Cholesterol Gallstone
RT
    Susceptibility: Evidence from a Cross of PERA/Ei and I/Ln Inbred
RT
RT
    Submitted (DEC-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    EMBL; AY196215; AAO45095.1; -.
DR
KW
    ATP-binding.
            672 AA; 75805 MW; E5B30B5890200A41 CRC64;
SO
    SEQUENCE
 Query Match
                      82.1%; Score 2877.5; DB 11; Length 672;
 Best Local Similarity
                     81.7%; Pred. No. 3.6e-215;
 Matches 550; Conservative 52; Mismatches
                                           70; Indels
                                                         1; Gaps
                                                                   1;
          1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Qу
            Db
          1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
         61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qy
            61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
         121 RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
            121 RGHGGKMKSGOIWINGOPSTPOLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
```

```
181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qy
           181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
        241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300
Qy
           241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Db
        301 VQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
Qу
           301 VOYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Db
        361 WKAETKOLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Qу
                            - 1
        361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDC-GTAAELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 419
Db
        421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
Qу
           |:|||||:||
        420 GSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYY 479
Db
        481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Qy
           480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHLLLVWLVVF 539
Db
        541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Qy
           540 CCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCF 599
Db
        601 EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Qу
                    600 SGLMOIOFNGHLYTTOIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYL 659
Db
        661 SLRFIKQKPSQDW 673
Qy
           11: 1111 111
Db
        660 SLKLIKQKSIQDW 672
RESULT 3
08R543
              PRELIMINARY;
                             PRT;
                                  673 AA.
TD
    Q8R543
AC
    08R543;
    01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Created)
DT
    01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DΤ
    Sterolin 2.
DF.
    ABCG8.
GN
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    STRAIN=129/Sv;
RC
    Lu K., Zhou Y., Lee M.-H., Patel S.B.;
RA
    "Molecular cloning, genomic structure and characterization of novel
RT
    mouse head-to-head tandem ABC transporters.";
RТ
    Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RI.
```

```
EMBL; AF351811; AAL82898.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AF351799; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351800; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351801; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351802; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF351803; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AF351804; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351805; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351807; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF351808; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351809; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AF351810; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
             673 AA; 76008 MW; FA08340445DF259C CRC64;
SQ
    SEQUENCE
                     81.9%; Score 2871; DB 11;
                                             Length 673;
 Query Match
                     81.8%; Pred. No. 1.2e-214;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 551; Conservative 52; Mismatches
                                                                2;
                                         69:
                                             Indels
                                                         Gaps
          1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPODTS-GLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLA 59
Qу
           1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASQGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIA 60
Db
         60 SOVPWFEOLAOFKMPWTSPSCONSCELGIONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVIT 119
Qу
           61 SQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVIT 120
Db
        120 GRGHGGKIKSGOIWINGOPSSPOLVRKCVAHVROHNOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAOMRLPRTF 179
Qу
           121 GRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTF 180
Db
Qу
        180 SQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEP 239
           181 SQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEP 240
Db
        240 TSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQH 299
Qу
           241 TSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQ 300
Db
        300 MVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDF 359
Qy
           301 MVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDF 360
Db
        360 LWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 419
Qу
                             - 1
        361 LWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDC-GTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 419
Db
        420 HGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLY 479
Qy
```

```
420 HGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLY 479
Db
         480 YELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVV 539
Qy
            480 YELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVV 539
Db
         540 FCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWC 599
Qy
            540 FCCRNMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWC 599
Db
        600 FEGLMKIOFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYY 659
Qу
            600 FSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYY 659
Db
        660 VSLRFIKOKPSODW 673
Qу
            660 LSLKLIKQKSIQDW 673
Db
RESULT 4
Q8CIQ5
                                     672 AA.
ΙD
    Q8CIQ5
               PRELIMINARY;
                               PRT;
AC
    Q8CIQ5;
    01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DТ
    01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Sterolin 2.
    ABCG8.
GN
    Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=10116;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley;
    Yu H., Lu K., Lee M., Pandit B., Patel s.B.;
RA
    "The rat Abcg5 and Abcg8: characterization, chromosomal assignment and
RT
    genetic variation in sitosterolemic rats.";
RТ
    Submitted (AUG-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    EMBL; AY145899; AAN64276.1; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC_transporter.
DR
ĎR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
    SEQUENCE
              672 AA; 75906 MW; 2FE0846E71BD9D47 CRC64;
SQ
                       80.9%; Score 2835.5; DB 11; Length 672;
 Query Match
                       79.9%; Pred. No. 6.7e-212;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 538; Conservative 57; Mismatches 77; Indels
                                                          1; Gaps
                                                                     1:
          1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPODTSGLODRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGOPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Qу
```

Db	1	${\tt MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASSLQDSVFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDMAS}$	60
Qу	61	QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG	120
Db	61		120
Qу	121	RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS	180
Db	121	RDHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLIQKCVAHVRQQDQLLPNLTVRETLTFIAQMRLPKTFS	180
Qу	181	QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT	240
Db	181		240
QУ	241	SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM	300
Db	241	SGLDSFTAHNLVRTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGVAQHM	300
QУ	301	VQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL	360
Db	301	VQYFTSIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEQEVATMEKARLLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL	360
QУ	361	WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH	420
Db	361	WKAEAKSLDTGTYAVSQTLTQDTNC-GTAAELPGMIQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLFIH	419
Qу		GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY	
Db	420	GAEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHADKPLSFMDMAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSLLYY	479
Qу			540
Db		ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKVLGELPEHCAYVIIYGMPIYWLTNLRPGPELFLLHFMLLWLVVF	539
Qу		CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF	600
Db		CCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFCCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLNNLWIVPAWISKMSFLRWCF	
Qу		EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV	
Db		SGLMQIQFNGHIYTTQIGNLTFSVPGDAMVTAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISCGFLSLYYL	659
QУ		SLRFIKQKPSQDW 673 :	
Db	660	SLKFIKQKSIQDW 672	
RESU Q9AR ID AC DT DT DT DT DE GN	Q9ARU4; Q9ARU4; 01-JUN-2 01-JUN-2 01-OCT-2	PRELIMINARY; PRT; 668 AA. 001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created) 001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update) 003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update) ABC transporter3.	

OS Oryza sativa (Rice).

```
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC
        Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;
OC
        Ehrhartoideae; Oryzeae; Oryza.
OC
        NCBI TaxID=4530;
OX
RN
RP
        SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
        STRAIN=cv. Nipponbare;
        Sasaki T., Matsumoto T., Yamamoto K.;
RA
         "Oryza sativa nipponbare(GA3) genomic DNA, chromosome 1, PAC
RT
         clone: P0445D12.";
RT
RL
         Submitted (DEC-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
        -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ABC TRANSPORTER FAMILY.
CC
        EMBL; AP003046; BAB40032.1; -.
DR
        Gramene; Q9ARU4; -.
DR
        GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
        GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
        GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
        GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
        GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
        InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
        InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
        Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
         ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
         SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
         PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
         PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
         ATP-binding; Transport.
        SEQUENCE 668 AA; 73368 MW; D1875B8C75B0F3B2 CRC64;
SO
                                             21.2%; Score 742; DB 10; Length 668;
   Query Match
   Best Local Similarity 30.3%; Pred. No. 5e-49;
                                                                                                                                     12;
   Matches 188; Conservative 124; Mismatches 252; Indels
                                                                                                                56; Gaps
                   75 WTSPSCONSCELG-----IQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR--GHGGK 126
Qу
                                       : | : | | : : | | : : | | : : | | | : : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
                   58 WARITCALKNKRGDVARFLLSNASGEAKSGRLLALMGPSGSGKTTLLNVLAGQLTASPSL 117
Db
                 127 IKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDK 186
Qу
                            118 HLSGFLYINGRPISEGGYK--IAYVRQEDLFFSQLTVRETLSLAAELQLRRTLTPERKES 175
Db
                 187 RVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSF 246
Qу
                           176 YVNDLLFRLGLVNCADSIVGDAKVRGISGGEKKRLSLACELIASPSIIFADEPTTGLDAF 235
Db
                  247 TAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLG-AAQHMVQYFT 305
Qу
                                                       |: |:||| :: || ::|:: | ||:| | : ||
                           | :::|| :||:
                  236 QAEKVMETLRQLAEDGHTVICSIHQPRGSVYGKFDDIVLLSEGEVIYMGPAKEEPLLYFA 295
Db
                 306 AIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAET 365
Qy
                         296 SLGYHCPDHVNPAEFLADLISVDYSSAESVQSSRKRIENLIEEFSNKV-----AIT 346
Db
                  366 KDLDEDTCVESSVT-PLDTNCLP----SPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLL 418
Qу
                                        347 ES----NSSLTNPEGSEFSPKLIOKSTTKHRRGWWRQFRLLFKRAWMQAFRDGPTNK 399
Db
```

```
419 IHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAML 478
Qу
             : : :: | ::: | | | | | | | | : : : :
                                                                 |||::
         400 VRARMSVASAIIFGSVFWRMGKTQTSIQDRMGLLQVTAINTAMAALTKTVGVFPKERAIV 459
Db
         479 YYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLV 538
QУ
               460 DRERAKGSYALGPYLSSKLLAEIPIGAAFPLIFGSILYPMSKLHPTFSRFAKFCGIVTVE 519
Db
         539 VFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRW 598
Qу
                   520 SFAASAMGLTVGAMAPTTEAAMALGPSLMTVFIVFGGYYVNPDNTPVIFRWIPKVSLIRW 579
Db
         599 CFEGLMKIOF----SRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSG 652
Qу
              1:11 :1 ::1: 1
                                                    1::1::
         580 AFQGLCINEFKGLQFEQQHSYDIQTGE-----QALERFSLGGIRIADTLVAQ 626
Db
         653 GFMVLYYVSLRFI---KQKP 669
Qу
             | ::::: | :: | :|
         627 GRILMFWYWLTYLLLKKNRP 646
Db
RESULT 6
Q9L182
ID
    Q9LI82
                PRELIMINARY;
                                 PRT;
                                        672 AA.
AC
    09LI82;
DT
    01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
    01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE
    ABC transporter-like protein.
OS
    Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
    Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC
    Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC
OC
    eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
    NCBI TaxID=3702;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=Columbia;
RA
    Kaneko T., Kato T., Sato S., Nakamura Y., Asamizu E., Tabata S.;
    Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=Columbia;
    MEDLINE=20363099; PubMed=10907853;
RX
RA
    Nakamura Y.;
    "Structural analysis of Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 3. II.
RT
RT
     Sequence features of the regions of 4,251,695 bp covered by ninety P1,
RT
    TAC and BAC clones.";
    DNA Res. 7:217-221(2000).
RL
    EMBL; AP001313; BAB03081.1; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR006162; Ppantne S.
```

```
Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
DR
        ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
        SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
       PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
       PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
DR
       PROSITE; PS00012; PHOSPHOPANTETHEINE; 1.
KW
       ATP-binding.
       SEQUENCE 672 AA; 75269 MW; 20B2D99215600135 CRC64;
SO
                                        21.1%; Score 739.5; DB 10; Length 672;
   Query Match
   Best Local Similarity 30.6%; Pred. No. 7.9e-49;
   Matches 221; Conservative 126; Mismatches 251; Indels 125; Gaps
                                                                                                                       27;
                   7 EERGLPK--GATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSES-----DN-----SLYFTYSGQPN 45
Qу
                     Db
                   7 QESSFPKTPSANRHETSPVQENRFSSPSHVNPCLDDDNDHDGPSHQSRQSSVLRQSLRPI 66
                 46 TLEVRDLNYQVD-----LASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVR 96
Qу
                                           1: :| | :
                 67 ILKFEELTYSIKSQTGKGSYWFGSQEPKPNRLVL-----KCVSGI-----VK 108
Db
                 97 SGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQ 156
Qу
                       1 1 :
               109 PGELLAMLGPSGSGKTTLVTALAGRLQ-GKL-SGTVSYNGEPFTSSVKRK-TGFVTQDDV 165
Db
               157 LLPNLTVRETLAFIAOMRLPRTFSOAORDKRVEDVIAELRLROCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGG 216
Qу
                      166 LYPHLTVMETLTYTALLRLPKELTRKEKLEQVEMVVSDLGLTRCCNSVIGGGLIRGISGG 225
Db
               217 ERRRVSIGVOLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDI 276
Qу
                      226 ERKRVSIGQEMLVNPSLLLLDEPTSGLDSTTAARIVATLRSLARGGRTVVTTIHQPSSRL 285
Db
               277 FRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGY-PCPRYSNPADFYVDLT---SIDRRSR 332
Qу
                      :|:|| ||::: | ||| | : :::|| :||| | | : : :||| :|| :||
               286 YRMFDKVLVLSEGCPIYSGDSGRVMEYFGSIGYQPGSSFVNPADFVLDLANGITSDTKQY 345
Db
               333 EQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVT-PLD----- 382
Qу
                      346 DQ-IETNGRLDR-----LEEQNSVKQSLISSYKKNLYPPLKEEVSRTFPQDQTNARLRKK 399
Db
               383 --TNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQIS----NDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYF 436
Ov
                         400 AITNRWPTSWWM-----QFSVLLKRGLKERSHESFSGLRIFMVMS-----VSLLSGLLWW 449
Db
                437 GHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAK 496
Qy
                       450 -HSRV-AHLQDQVGLLFFFSIFWGFFPLFNAIFTFPQERPMLIKERSSGIYRLSSYYIAR 507
Db
                497 ILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTF 556
Qу
                                         |: |||: |:| | :: |:| | :: || |:|
               508 TVGDLPMELILPTIFVTITYWMGGLKPSLTTFIMTLMIVLYNVLVAQGVGLALGAILMDA 567
Db
                557 HMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVP---AWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFS-RRT 612
Qу
                         |: |: | | | | | | | : | : | : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : |
                568 KKAATLSSVLMLVFLLAGGYYIQ----HIPGFIAWLKYVSFSHYCYKLLVGVQYTWDEV 622
Db
```

```
613 YKMPLG-----NLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Qy
             1: 1
                               Db
          623 YECGSGLHCSVMDYEGIKNLRI---GNMMWDVLAL----AVMLLL----YRVLAYL 667
Qy
          661 SLR 663
              :11
Db
          668 ALR 670
RESULT 7
Q9ZU35
ID
     Q9ZU35
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                          725 AA.
AC
     Q9ZU35;
DT
     01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Created)
     01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
     Putative ABC transporter.
DE
GN
     AT2G01320.
os
     Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
     Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC
OC
     Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
     eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=3702;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
RX
     MEDLINE=20083487; PubMed=10617197;
     Lin X., Kaul S., Rounsley S.D., Shea T.P., Benito M.-I., Town C.D.,
RA
     Fujii C.Y., Mason T.M., Bowman C.L., Barnstead M.E., Feldblyum T.V.,
RA
     Buell C.R., Ketchum K.A., Lee J.J., Ronning C.M., Koo H., Moffat K.S.,
RA
     Cronin L.A., Shen M., VanAken S.E., Umayam L., Tallon L.J., Gill J.E.,
RA
     Adams M.D., Carrera A.J., Creasy T.H., Goodman H.M., Somerville C.R.,
RA
RA
     Copenhaver G.P., Preuss D., Nierman W.C., White O., Eisen J.A.,
     Salzberg S.L., Fraser C.M., Venter J.C.;
RA
RT
     "Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis
RT
     thaliana.";
RL
     Nature 402:761-768(1999).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
RC
RA
     Lin X.;
RL
     Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ABC TRANSPORTER FAMILY.
DR
     EMBL; AC006200; AAD14532.1; -.
     PIR; C84423; C84423.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
     GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC_transporter.
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
```

```
ATP-binding; Transport.
   SEQUENCE 725 AA; 78899 MW; 7DB2E556FE3553D7 CRC64;
SO
                   21.0%; Score 735.5; DB 10; Length 725;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-48;
 Matches 186; Conservative 123; Mismatches 229; Indels 81; Gaps 15;
        75 WTSPSC-----QNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG-----RG 122
Qу
          1::| ::|:|::|:|::||::||
        72 WRNITCSLSDKSSKSVRFLLKNVSGEAKPGRLLAIMGPSGSGKTTLLNVLAGQLSLSPRL 131
Db
       123 HGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQA 182
Qу
          132 H----LSGLLEVNGKPSSSKAYK--LAFVRQEDLFFSQLTVRETLSFAAELQLPEISSAE 185
Db
       183 QRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSG 242
Qу
          186 ERDEYVNNLLLKLGLVSCADSCVGDAKVRGISGGEKKRLSLACELIASPSVIFADEPTTG 245
Db
       243 LDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLG-AAQHMV 301
Qу
          246 LDAFQAEKVMETLQKLAQDGHTVICSIHQPRGSVYAKFDDIVLLTEGTLVYAGPAGKEPL 305
       302 OYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLW 361
Qy
           306 TYFGNFGFLCPEHVNPAEFLADLISVDYSSSETVYSSOKRVHALVDAFSOR----- 356
Db
       362 KAETKDLDEDTCVESSV---TPLDTNCLPSPTK-----MPGAVQQFTTLIRR 405
Qу
                     | :|| |::|
       357 -----SSSVLYATPLS---MKEETKNGMRPRRKAIVERTDGWWRQFFLLLKR 400
Db
       406 OISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVIL 465
Qу
               401 AWMQASRDGPTNKVRARMSVASAVIFGSVFWRMGKSQTSIQDRMGLL-QVAAI---NTAM 456
Db
       466 DVISKCY----SERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANL 521
Qу
            457 AALTKTVGVFPKERAIVDRERSKGSYSLGPYLLSKTIAEIPIGAAFPLMFGAVLYPMARL 516
Db
       522 RPGLOPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLS 581
Qу
           517 NPTLSRFGKFCGIVTVESFAASAMGLTVGAMVPSTEAAMAVGPSLMTVFIVFGGYYVNAD 576
Db
       582 SLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIOFS-----RRTYKMPLGNLT---IAVSGDKILSA 632
Qу
          577 NTPIIFRWIPRASLIRWAFQGLCINEFSGLKFDHQNTFDVQTGEQALERLSFGGRRIRET 636
Db
       633 MELDSYPLY----AIYLIV 647
Qу
          : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
       637 IAAQSRILMFWYSATYLLL 655
Db
RESULT 8
O9ASR9
   O9ASR9
            PRELIMINARY; PRT; 725 AA.
ID
AC
   09ASR9;
   01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
```

KW

```
01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
     At2q01320/F10A8.20.
OS
     Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC
     Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC
     Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
     eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=3702;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Cheuk R., Chen H., Kim C.J., Meyers M.C., Shinn P., Banh J.,
RA
RA
     Bowser L., Carninci P., Chung M.K., Goldsmith A.D., Hayashizaki Y.,
RA
     Ishida J., Jones T., Kamiya A., Karlin-Neumann G., Kawai J., Lam B.,
     Lee J.M., Lin J., Liu S.X., Miranda M., Narusaka M., Nguyen M.,
RA
RA
     Palm C.J., Pham P.K., Quach H.L., Sakano H., Sakurai T., Satou M.,
     Seki M., Southwick A., Toriumi M., Yamada K., Yu G., Shinozaki K.,
RA
RA
     Davis R.W., Theologis A., Ecker J.R.;
RT
     "Arabidopsis cDNA clones.";
     Submitted (MAR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Cheuk R., Chen H., Kim C.J., Shinn P., Banh J., Bowser L.,
RA
     Carninci P., Chang E., Dale J.M., Goldsmith A.D., Hayashizaki Y.,
RA
     Ishida J., Jones T., Kamiya A., Karlin-Neumann G., Kawai J., Lam B.,
RA
     Lee J.M., Lin J., Miranda M., Narusaka M., Nguyen M., Onodera C.S.,
RA
     Palm C.J., Quach H.L., Sakurai T., Satou M., Seki M., Southwick A.,
RA
     Tang C.C., Toriumi M., Wu H.C., Yamada K., Yamamura Y., Yu G., Yu S.,
RA
RA
     Shinozaki K., Davis R.W., Theologis A., Ecker J.R.;
     "Arabidopsis ORF clones.";
RT
RL
     Submitted (JUL-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ABC TRANSPORTER FAMILY.
CC
     EMBL; AF367318; AAK32905.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AY133617; AAM91447.1; -.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
     ATP-binding; Transport.
              725 AA; 78998 MW; 68A7E556FE2FE3D7 CRC64;
SO
     SEQUENCE
                          21.0%; Score 735.5; DB 10; Length 725;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                          30.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-48;
  Matches 186; Conservative 123; Mismatches 229; Indels
                                                                81; Gaps
           75 WTSPSC-----QNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG-----RG 122
Qу
                                -::|:| : : |::|||:| || ||: :||:|: |
              1::1
                           - 1
Db
           72 WRNITCSLSDKSSKSVRFLLKNVSGEAKPGRLLAIMGPSGSGKTTLLNVLAGQLSLSPRL 131
          123 HGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQA 182
Qу
                    111111:1 1:::11
          132 H----LSGLLEVNGKPSSSKAYK--LAFVRQEDLFFSQLTVRETLSFAAELQLPEISSAE 185
Db
```

```
183 ORDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSG 242
Qу
            186 ERDEYVNNLLLKLGLVSCADSCVGDAKVRGISGGEKKRLSLACELIASPSVIFADEPTTG 245
Db
Qу
        243 LDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLG-AAQHMV 301
            Dh
        246 LDAFQAEKVMETLQKLAQDGHTVICSIHQPRGSVYAKFDDIVLLTEGTLVYAGPAGKEPL 305
Qу
        302 QYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLW 361
                 |: || : |||:| || |:| || | ::::: :| | :::
        306 TYFGNFGFLCPEHVNPAEFLADLISVDYSSSETVYSSQKRVHALVDAFSQR----- 356
Db
        362 KAETKDLDEDTCVESSV---TPLDTNCLPSPTK-----MPGAVQQFTTLIRR 405
Qу
                        111 111
                                 : 11
                                                     | :|| |::|
        357 -----SSSVLYATPLS---MKEETKNGMRPRRKAIVERTDGWWRQFFLLLKR 400
Db
        406 QISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVIL 465
Qу
                 | :
        401 AWMQASRDGPTNKVRARMSVASAVIFGSVFWRMGKSQTSIQDRMGLL-QVAAI---NTAM 456
Db
        466 DVISKCY----SERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANL 521
Qy
              457 AALTKTVGVFPKERAIVDRERSKGSYSLGPYLLSKTIAEIPIGAAFPLMFGAVLYPMARL 516
Db
        522 RPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLS 581
Qy
             517 NPTLSRFGKFCGIVTVESFAASAMGLTVGAMVPSTEAAMAVGPSLMTVFIVFGGYYVNAD 576
Db
        582 SLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFS-----RRTYKMPLGNLT---IAVSGDKILSA 632
Qу
            : : || : | : || : || : || : | : | : |
        577 NTPIIFRWIPRASLIRWAFQGLCINEFSGLKFDHQNTFDVQTGEQALERLSFGGRRIRET 636
Db
        633 MELDSYPLY----AIYLIV 647
Qу
           Db
        637 IAAOSRILMFWYSATYLLL 655
RESULT 9
Q9C6W5
ID
    Q9C6W5
              PRELIMINARY;
                           PRT: 648 AA.
AC
    Q9C6W5;
    01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DТ
    01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
    Hypothetical protein (ABC transporter, putative).
DE
    F27M3 2 OR AT1G31770/F27M3 2.
GN
OS
    Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
    Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC
    Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC
    eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=3702;
OX
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
    MEDLINE=21016719; PubMed=11130712;
RX
    Theologis A., Ecker J.R., Palm C.J., Federspiel N.A., Kaul S.,
RA
    White O., Alonso J., Altafi H., Araujo R., Bowman C.L., Brooks S.Y.,
RA
```

```
Buehler E., Chan A., Chao Q., Chen H., Cheuk R.F., Chin C.W.,
RA
     Chung M.K., Conn L., Conway A.B., Conway A.R., Creasy T.H., Dewar K.,
RA
     Dunn P., Etqu P., Feldblyum T.V., Feng J.-D., Fong B., Fujii C.Y.,
RA
     Gill J.E., Goldsmith A.D., Haas B., Hansen N.F., Hughes B., Huizar L.,
RA
RA
     Hunter J.L., Jenkins J., Johnson-Hopson C., Khan S., Khaykin E.,
RA
     Kim C.J., Koo H.L., Kremenetskaia I., Kurtz D.B., Kwan A., Lam B.,
RA
     Langin-Hooper S., Lee A., Lee J.M., Lenz C.A., Li J.H., Li Y.-P.,
     Lin X., Liu S.X., Liu Z.A., Luros J.S., Maiti R., Marziali A.,
RA
RA
     Militscher J., Miranda M., Nguyen M., Nierman W.C., Osborne B.I.,
RA
     Pai G., Peterson J., Pham P.K., Rizzo M., Rooney T., Rowley D.,
RA
     Sakano H., Salzerg S.L., Schwartz J.R., Shinn P., Southwick A.M.,
RA
     Sun H., Tallon L.J., Tambunga G., Toriumi M.J., Town C.D.,
     Utterback T., Van Aken S., Vaysberg M., Vysotskaia V.S., Walker M.,
RA
     Wu D., Yu G., Fraser C.M., Venter J.C., Davis R.W.;
RA
     "Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis
RT
RT
     thaliana.";
     Nature 408:816-820(2000).
RL
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     Haas B.J., Volfovsky N., Town C.D., Troukhan M., Alexandrov N.,
     Feldmann K.A., Flavell R.B., White O., Salzberg S.L.;
RA.
RT
     "Full-length messenger RNA sequences greatly improve genome
RT
     annotation.";
     Genome Biol. 0:0-0(2002).
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Brover V., Troukhan M., Alexandrov N., Lu Y.-P., Flavell R.,
RA
RA
     Feldmann K.;
     "Full-Length cDNA from Arabidopsis thaliana.";
RT
     Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
     [4]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
     Seki M., Iida K., Satou M., Sakurai T., Akiyama K., Ishida J.,
RA
RA
     Nakajima M., Enju A., Kamiya A., Narusaka M., Carninci P., Kawai J.,
RA
     Hayashizaki Y., Shinozaki K.;
RT
     "Arabidopsis thaliana full-length cDNA.";
     Submitted (NOV-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
     EMBL; AC074360; AAG60152.1; -.
     EMBL; AY088793; AAM67104.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AK117530; BAC42192.1; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC_transporter.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
     Hypothetical protein.
                648 AA; 72618 MW; D52A2D2434A5BB9D CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                          20.8%; Score 730.5; DB 10; Length 648;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                          30.7%; Pred. No. 3.8e-48;
  Matches 211; Conservative 117; Mismatches 269; Indels
                                                                 91;
                                                                      Gaps
```

```
9 RGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSES--DNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFE 66
Qy
           19 OGLPDMSDTOSKSVLAFPTITSOPGLOMSMY-----PITLKFEEVVYKVKI-----E 65
Db
         67 OLAOFKMPWTSPSCONSCELGIONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGK 126
Qу
           1:1
               66 OTSOCMGSWKSKE----KTILNGITGMVCPGEFLAMLGPSGSGKTTLLSALGGR--LSK 118
Db
        127 IKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDK 186
Qу
             119 TFSGKVMYNGOPFSGCIKRR-TGFVAQDDVLYPHLTVWETLFFTALLRLPSSLTRDEKAE 177
Db
        187 RVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSF 246
Qy
            178 HVDRVIAELGLNRCTNSMIGGPLFRGISGGEKKRVSIGQEMLINPSLLLLDEPTSGLDST 237
Db
        247 TAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTA 306
Qy
           238 TAHRIVTTIKRLASGGRTVVTTIHQPSSRIYHMFDKVVLLSEGSPIYYGAASSAVEYFSS 297
Db
        307 IGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTS----IDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLW 361
Qу
                  |||| :|| :
                                :: | | | | | : :: | : : : :
        298 LGFSTSLTVNPADLLLDLANGIPPDTQKETSEQEQKTVK--ETLVSAYEKNI----- 347
Db
        362 KAETKDLDEDTCVESS----VTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQI-SNDFRDLPT 416
Qу
             |||||::|: |
        348 --STK-LKAELCNAESHSYEYTKAAAKNLKSEOWCTTWWYOFTVLLORGVRERRFESFNK 404
Db
        417 LLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERA 476
Qy
           405 LRIF---OVISVAFLGGLLWWH-TPKSHIODRTALLFFFSVFWGFYPLYNAVFTFPQEKR 460
Db
        477 MLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVW 536
Qу
                      11 1 1:1
                                                    1:1 1:1
        461 MLIKERSSGMYRLSSYFMARNVGDLPLELALPTAFVFIIYWMGGLKPDPTTFILSLLVVL 520
Db
        537 LVVFCCRIMALAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVP---AWISKV 593
Qу
             1 :: 11 | | | | | :: ::
                                   1:111::
                                                  :|
                                                       1: :
        521 YSVLVAQGLGLAFGALLMNIKQATTLASVTTLVFLIAGGYYVQ----QIPPFIVWLKYL 575
Db
        594 SFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTY------KMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMEL 635
Qу
           1: :|:: |: ||:: |
                                           576 SYSYYCYKLLLGIQYTDDDYYECSKGVWCRVGDFPAIKSMGLNNLWI----DVFVMGVML 631
Db
        636 DSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLR 663
Qу
             1 | |
                         :| |: | ||
        632 VGYRLMA-----YMALHRVKLR 648
Db
RESULT 10
Q9C6R7
                           PRT;
                                  646 AA.
ID
    09C6R7
             PRELIMINARY;
    09C6R7;
AC
    01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT
    01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
    ABC transporter, putative.
DE
```

```
GN
     F5M6.22.
OS
    Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
    Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC
     Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC
OC
     eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=3702;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
    MEDLINE=21016719; PubMed=11130712;
RX
    Theologis A., Ecker J.R., Palm C.J., Federspiel N.A., Kaul S.,
RA
    White O., Alonso J., Altafi H., Araujo R., Bowman C.L., Brooks S.Y.,
RA
RA
     Buehler E., Chan A., Chao Q., Chen H., Cheuk R.F., Chin C.W.,
     Chung M.K., Conn L., Conway A.B., Conway A.R., Creasy T.H., Dewar K.,
RA
     Dunn P., Etgu P., Feldblyum T.V., Feng J.-D., Fong B., Fujii C.Y.,
RA
     Gill J.E., Goldsmith A.D., Haas B., Hansen N.F., Hughes B., Huizar L.,
RA
    Hunter J.L., Jenkins J., Johnson-Hopson C., Khan S., Khaykin E.,
RA
     Kim C.J., Koo H.L., Kremenetskaia I., Kurtz D.B., Kwan A., Lam B.,
RA
    Langin-Hooper S., Lee A., Lee J.M., Lenz C.A., Li J.H., Li Y.-P.,
RA
    Lin X., Liu S.X., Liu Z.A., Luros J.S., Maiti R., Marziali A.,
RA
RA
    Militscher J., Miranda M., Nguyen M., Nierman W.C., Osborne B.I.,
     Pai G., Peterson J., Pham P.K., Rizzo M., Rooney T., Rowley D.,
RA
     Sakano H., Salzerg S.L., Schwartz J.R., Shinn P., Southwick A.M.,
RA
     Sun H., Tallon L.J., Tambunga G., Toriumi M.J., Town C.D.,
RA
    Utterback T., Van Aken S., Vaysberg M., Vysotskaia V.S., Walker M., Wu D., Yu G., Fraser C.M., Venter J.C., Davis R.W.;
RA
RA
RT
     "Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis
RT
     thaliana.";
    Nature 408:816-820(2000).
RL
DR
     EMBL; AC079041; AAG50724.1; -.
     PIR; C86441; C86441.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
     ATP-binding.
                646 AA; 72342 MW; 7A9624F82FD88A6E CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                          20.6%;
                                  Score 723.5; DB 10; Length 646;
  Best Local Similarity
                          30.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-47;
                                                                              20;
 Matches 208; Conservative 119; Mismatches 262; Indels
                                                                 91; Gaps
           22 GLQDRLFSSESDNSLYF-TYSGQPN-----TLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMP 74
Qy
              | | | : ::| : | | | : | |
                                          : :::: |:| :
                                                                   11:1
           20 GLPD-MSDTQSKSVLAFPTITSQPGLQMSMYPITLKEVVYKVKI-----EQTSQCMGS 71
Db
           75 WTSPSCONSCELGIONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWI 134
Qу
                        : : :: | |: ||::| || |: :||
                                                                  | ||::
           72 WKSKE----KTILNGITGMVCPGEFLAMLGPSGSGKTTLLSALGGR--LSKTFSGKVMY 124
Db
```

```
135 NGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE 194
Qу
                          1111 1 : 1:
        125 NGQPFSGCIKRR-TGFVAQDDVLYPHLTVWETLFFTALLRLPSSLTRDEKAEHVDRVIAE 183
Db
        195 LRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT 254
Qy
            1 1 :1 :: :1
                          184 LGLNRCTNSMIGGPLFRGISGGEKKRVSIGQEMLINPSLLLLDEPTSGLDSTTAHRIVTT 243
Dh
        255 LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 314
Qу
            1:||:::|:
Db
         244 IKRLASGGRTVVTTIHQPSSRIYHMFDKVVLLSEGSPIYYGAASSAVEYFSSLGFSTSLT 303
         315 SNPADFYVDLTS----IDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLD 369
Qу
             |||| :|| : : :|| | : ::| : : :
        304 VNPADLLLDLANGIPPDTQKETSEQEQKTVK--ETLVSAYEKNI-----STK-LK 350
Db
         370 EDTCVESS----VTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQI-SNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEA 424
Qу
             : | | | | |
                                        1 1
         351 AELCNAESHSYEYTKAAAKNLKSEQWCTTWWYQFTVLLQRGVRERRFESFNKLRIF---Q 407
Db
         425 CLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELED 484
Qy
                 : | | : | : : | | | | | | | |
                                            1 :::
        408 VISVAFLGGLLWWH-TPKSHIQDRTALLFFFSVFWGFYPLYNAVFTFPQEKRMLIKERSS 466
Db
         485 GLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRI 544
Qy
                  1:1 1:1 1
        467 GMYRLSSYFMARNVGDLPLELALPTAFVFIIYWMGGLKPDPTTFILSLLVVLYSVLVAOG 526
Db
         545 MALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVP---AWISKVSFLRWCFE 601
Qу
                        1: ::
                                  | :|||: :
                                                      |: :|: :|::
                                                : |
        527 LGLAFGALLMNIKOATTLASVTTLVFLIAGGYYVQ----QIPPFIVWLKYLSYSYYCYK 581
Db
        602 GLMKIQFSRRTY-----KMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAI 643
Qy
                                                  1: ||:: |
                                        \perp \perp \perp \perp \perp \perp
         582 LLLGIOYTDDDYYECSKGVWCRVGDFPAIKSMGLNNLWI----DVFVMGVMLVGYRLMA- 636
Db
         644 YLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYVSLR 663
Qy
                     :| |: | ||
Db
         637 -----YMALHRVKLR 646
RESULT 11
Q949Y4
ID
    Q949Y4
               PRELIMINARY;
                               PRT:
                                      662 AA.
AC
    Q949Y4;
    01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DТ
DT
    01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE
    Putative ABC transporter protein.
    F17M19.11.
GN
    Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OS
OC
    Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
    Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC
    eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=3702;
OX
RN
    [1]
```

```
RP
        SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
        Yamada K., Liu S.X., Pham P.K., Banh J., Banno F., Dale J.M.,
RA
        Goldsmith A.D., Jiang P.X., Lee J.M., Onodera C.S., Quach H.L.,
RA
        Tang C., Toriumi M., Yamamura Y., Yu G., Yu S., Bowser L.,
RA
        Carninci P., Chen H., Cheuk R., Hayashizaki Y., Ishida J., Jones T.,
RA
        Kamiya A., Karlin-Neumann G., Kawai J., Kim C., Koesema E., Lam B.,
RA
        Lin J., Meyers M.C., Miranda M., Narusaka M., Nguyen M., Palm C.J.,
RA
        Sakurai T., Satou M., Seki M., Shinn P., Southwick A., Tracy S.E.,
RA
        Shinozaki K., Davis R.W., Ecker J.R., Theologis A.;
RA
RT
        "Full Length cDNA of gene F17M19.11 (GI:12324545).";
        Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
        EMBL; AY050810; AAK92745.1; -.
        GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
        GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
        GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
        GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
        GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
DR
        InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
        InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
        Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
        ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
        SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
        PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
        ATP-binding.
        SEQUENCE 662 AA; 72903 MW; CD5BC0853261BC45 CRC64;
SQ
                                           20.2%; Score 709; DB 10; Length 662;
   Query Match
   Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 1.8e-46;
   Matches 216; Conservative 107; Mismatches 233; Indels 136; Gaps
                  44 PNTLEVRDLNYOVDLASOVPWFEQLAOFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGI-QNLSFKVRS---- 97
Qу
                       1 | | : | : | : | : | : | : | | : | | : | | : | | | : | | | : | | : | | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
                                                                                          37 PITLKFVDVCYRVKIHGM-----SNDSCNIKKLLGLKOKPSDETRSTEERT 82
Db
                  98 -----GQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRK 146
Qу
                                         1: :|::| || |:::||: : || || : :|:| || :::
                  83 ILSGVTGMISPGEFMAVLGPSGSGKSTLLNAVAGRLHGSNL-TGKILINDGKITKQTLKR 141
Dh
                147 CVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVG 206
Qу
                             142 -TGFVAQDDLLYPHLTVRETLVFVALLRLPRSLTRDVKIRAAESVISELGLTKCENTVVG 200
Db
                207 NMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKG-NRLV 265
Qу
                       201 NTFIRGISGGERKRVSIAHELLINPSLLVLDEPTSGLDATAALRLVQTLAGLAHGKGKTV 260
Db
                266 LISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLT 325
QУ
                       : |:||| | :|::|| | |||::| :::| : : || ::|:
                261 VTSIHQPSSRVFQMFDTVLLLSEGKCLFVGKGRDAMAYFESVGFSPAFPMNPADFLLDLA 320
Db
                326 SIDRRSREQELATREK---AQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLD 382
Qγ
                          : : : [ ] [ ] : [ ] : [ ]
                                                                                                        11:1 1 1
                321 --NGVCQTDGVTEREKPNVRQTLVTAY------DTLLAPQVK-----TCIEVSHFPQD 365
Db
                383 TNCLPSPTKMPGAVQOFTTLI-------RRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEAC 425
Qy
                                 1
                366 -NARFVKTRVNGG--GITTCIATWFSQLCILLHRLLKERRHESFD------LLRIFQVV 415
Db
```

```
426 LMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMI----GALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYE 481
Qy
              Db
         416 AASILCGLMWW-HSDYR-DVHDRLGLLFFISIFWGVLPSFNAVFTF----PQERAIFTRE 469
Qy
         482 LEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFC 541
                    Db
         470 RASGMYTLSSYFMAHVLGSLSMELVLPASFLTFTYWMVYLRPGIVPFLLTLSVLLLYVLA 529
         542 CRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPA---WISKVSFLRW 598
Qу
             Db
         530 SQGLGLALGAAIMDAKKASTIVTVTMLAFVLTGGYYVN-----KVPSGMVWMKYVSTTFY 584
         599 CFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYA-----IYLIV 647
Qу
            1: |: ||: ||
         585 CYRLLVAIQYG-----SGEEILRMLGCDSKGKQGASAATSAGCRFVEEEV 629
Db
         648 IGLSG-----GFMVLYYVSLRFIK 666
Qy
                   1: || |::|| 11
            630 IGDVGMWTSVGVLFLMFFGYRVLAYLALRRIK 661
Db
RESULT 12
Q84TH5
               PRELIMINARY; PRT;
                                      662 AA.
ID
    Q84TH5
AC
    Q84TH5;
    01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)
DT
    01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
    Putative ABC transporter protein.
DE
GN
    AT1G71960.
    Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OS
    Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC
    Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC
OC
    eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
    NCBI_TaxID=3702;
OX
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
    Yamada K., Chan M.M., Chang C.H., Dale J.M., Hsuan V.W., Lee J.M.,
RA
    Onodera C.S., Quach H.L., Tang C.C., Toriumi M., Wong C., Wu H.C.,
    Yu G., Yuan S., Chen H., Cheuk R., Jones T., Kim C.J., Nguyen M.,
RA
RΑ
    Palm C.J., Shinn P., Southwick A., Tripp M.G., Wu T., Davis R.W.,
RA
    Ecker J.R., Theologis A.;
RT
    "Arabidopsis Open Reading Frame (ORF) Clones.";
RL
    Submitted (MAR-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
    EMBL; BT005795; AA064197.1; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC_transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
```

```
09C8W6
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                          609 AA.
ID
     09C8W6;
AC
     01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DΨ
     01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DТ
DΤ
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE
     Putative ABC transporter.
     F17M19.11.
GN
OS
     Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC
     Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC
     Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
     eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=3702;
RN
     [1]
RΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
RX
     MEDLINE=21016719; PubMed=11130712;
RA
     Theologis A., Ecker J.R., Palm C.J., Federspiel N.A., Kaul S.,
RA
     White O., Alonso J., Altafi H., Araujo R., Bowman C.L., Brooks S.Y.,
     Buehler E., Chan A., Chao Q., Chen H., Cheuk R.F., Chin C.W.,
RA
     Chung M.K., Conn L., Conway A.B., Conway A.R., Creasy T.H., Dewar K.,
RA
RA
     Dunn P., Etqu P., Feldblyum T.V., Feng J.-D., Fong B., Fujii C.Y.,
     Gill J.E., Goldsmith A.D., Haas B., Hansen N.F., Hughes B., Huizar L.,
RA
     Hunter J.L., Jenkins J., Johnson-Hopson C., Khan S., Khaykin E.,
RA
RA
     Kim C.J., Koo H.L., Kremenetskaia I., Kurtz D.B., Kwan A., Lam B.,
     Langin-Hooper S., Lee A., Lee J.M., Lenz C.A., Li J.H., Li Y.-P.,
RA
     Lin X., Liu S.X., Liu Z.A., Luros J.S., Maiti R., Marziali A.,
RA
     Militscher J., Miranda M., Nguyen M., Nierman W.C., Osborne B.I.,
RA
RA
     Pai G., Peterson J., Pham P.K., Rizzo M., Rooney T., Rowley D.,
     Sakano H., Salzerg S.L., Schwartz J.R., Shinn P., Southwick A.M.,
RA
     Sun H., Tallon L.J., Tambunga G., Toriumi M.J., Town C.D.,
RA
     Utterback T., Van Aken S., Vaysberg M., Vysotskaia V.S., Walker M.,
RΑ
     Wu D., Yu G., Fraser C.M., Venter J.C., Davis R.W.;
RA
RT
     "Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis
RT
     thaliana.";
     Nature 408:816-820(2000).
RL
     EMBL; AC021665; AAG52231.1; -.
DR
DR
     PIR; E96742; E96742.
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC_TRANSPORTER_2; 1.
DR
KW
     ATP-binding.
                609 AA; 67007 MW; 65D11A874E5C0B61 CRC64;
SO
     SEOUENCE
                                  Score 700; DB 10;
                          20.0%;
                                                      Length 609;
  Query Match
                                  Pred. No. 8.2e-46;
  Best Local Similarity
                          31.8%;
                 Conservative 103; Mismatches 225; Indels 122;
                                                                             22;
  Matches 210;
           76 TSPSCQNSCELGI-QNLSFKVRS------GQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVI 118
Qу
                        11: 1 1: 11
                                                      1: :|::| || |:::||: :
              :: 11
```

```
2 SNDSCNIKKLLGLKOKPSDETRSTEERTILSGVTGMISPGEFMAVLGPSGSGKSTLLNAV 61
Db
        119 TGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRT 178
Qy
            62 AGRLHGSNL-TGKILINDGKITKQTLKR-TGFVAQDDLLYPHLTVRETLVFVALLRLPRS 119
Db
        179 FSOAORDKRVEDVIAELRLROCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVOLLWNPGILILDE 238
Qу
            120 LTRDVKLRAAESVISELGLTKCENTVVGNTFIRGISGGERKRVSIAHELLINPSLLVLDE 179
Db
        239 PTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKG-NRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAA 297
Qу
           180 PTSGLDATAALRLVQTLAGLAHGKGKTVVTSIHQPSSRVFQMFDTVLLLSEGKCLFVGKG 239
Db
        298 OHMVOYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREOELATREK---AOSLAALFLEKVR 354
Qу
                          1:1
            : : || ::|:
        240 RDAMAYFESVGFSPAFPMNPADFLLDLA--NGVCQTDGVTEREKPNVRQTLVTAY---- 292
Db
        355 DLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLI----- 403
Qу
              1 1
                          1:: |
                  : 1
                                                 111
        293 ---DTLLAPQVK-----TCIEVSHFPQD-NARFVKTRVNGG--GITTCIATWFSQLCILL 341
Db
        404 -----RRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMI-- 455
Qу
                           342 HRLLKERRHESFD-----LLRIFQVVAASILCGLMWW-HSDYR-DVHDRLGLLFFISI 392
Db
        456 --GALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGM 513
Qy
                            111: 1 1:11 11 1:11 1
             | | | | :
        393 FWGVLPSFNAVFTF----POERAIFTRERASGMYTLSSYFMAHVLGSLSMELVLPASFLT 448
Db
        514 PTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLA 573
Qу
            11
        449 FTYWMVYLRPGIVPFLLTLSVLLLYVLASOGLGLALGAAIMDAKKASTIVTVTMLAFVLT 508
Db
        574 GGFMINLSSLWTVPA---WISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKIL 630
Qy
                     509 GGYYVN-----KVPSGMVWMKYVSTTFYCYRLLVAIQYG------SGEEIL 548
Dh
        631 SAMELDSYPLYA-----IYLIVIGLSG-----GFMVLYYVSLRFIK 666
Qy
                              : ||| 1
                                                  1: || |::|| ||
Db
        549 RMLGCDSKGKQGASAATSAGCRFVEEEVIGDVGMWTSVGVLFLMFFGYRVLAYLALRRIK 608
RESULT 14
Q8T691
ID
    Q8T691
              PRELIMINARY; PRT;
                                   801 AA.
    Q8T691;
AC
DT
    01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Created)
DT
    01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
    ABC transporter AbcG1.
DΕ
    ABCG1.
GN
OS
    Dictyostelium discoideum (Slime mold).
    Eukaryota; Mycetozoa; Dictyosteliida; Dictyostelium.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=44689;
OX
RN
    111
```

RP

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

```
RC
    STRAIN=Ax4;
    Anjard C., Loomis W.F.;
ŔA
    "Evolution of the ABC transporters of Dictyostelium.";
RT
    Submitted (FEB-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RI_{-}
    -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ABC TRANSPORTER FAMILY.
CC
    EMBL; AF482380; AAL91485.1; -.
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC_TRANSPORTER_1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    ATP-binding; Transport.
KW
    SEQUENCE 801 AA; 90052 MW; CCC4F0036CB195A3 CRC64;
SQ
 Query Match
                     19.8%; Score 695.5; DB 5; Length 801;
 Best Local Similarity 27.9%; Pred. No. 2.7e-45;
 Matches 187; Conservative 134; Mismatches 230; Indels 119; Gaps
                                                               20;
         88 IONLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIK-SGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRK 146
Qv
           139 LTNINGHIESGTIFAIMGPSGAGKTTLLDIL---AHRLNINGSGTMYLNGNKSDFNIFKK 195
Db
        147 CVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVG 206
Qу
              196 LCGYVTQSDSLMPSLTVRETLNFYAQLKMPRDVPLKEKLQRVQDIIDEMGLNRCADTLVG 255
Db
        207 --NMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRL 264
Qy
             256 TADNKIRGISGGERRRVTISIELLTGPSVILLDEPTSGLDASTSFYVMSALKKLAKSGRT 315
Db
        265 VLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDL 324
Qу
           Db
        316 IICTIHQPRSNIYDMFDNLLLLGDGNTIYYGKANKALEYFNANGYHCSEKTNPADFFLDL 375
        325 -----TSID---- 328
Qу
        376 INTOVEDOADSDDDDYNDEEEEIGGGGGGGGGGGGGIEDIGISISPTMNGSAVDNIKNNE 435
Db
        329 -RRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLD----T 383
Qу
            436 LKQQQQQQQQQSTDGRARRIKKLTKEEMVILKKEYPNSEQGLRVNETLDNISKENRT 495
Db
        384 NCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYF----GHG 439
Qy
           496 DFKYEKTRGPNFLTOFSLLLGREVTNAKRHPMAFKVNLIQAIFQGLLCGIVYYQLGLGQS 555
Db
        440 SIOLSFMDTAALLFMI-GALIP----FNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYF 493
Qy
                | : |:| | | :| :| :||
        556 SVQ---SRTGVVAFIIMGVSFPAVMSTIHVFPDVITIFLKDRA-----SGVYDTLPFF 605
Db
```

```
494 FAK-----ILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRP----GLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCR 543
Qy
                11
         606 LAKSFMDACIAVLLPMVTATIV-----YWMTNORVDPFYSAAPFFRFVLMLVLASQTCL 659
Db
         544 IMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSL--WTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFE 601
Qy
             660 SLGVLISSSVPNVQVGTAVAPLIVILFFLFSGFFINLNDVPGWLV--WFPYISFFRYMIE 717
Db
         602 GLMKIOFS----RRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAM--ELDSY--PLYAIYLIVIGLSGG 653
Qу
                       : |
        718 AAVINAFKDVHFTCTDSQKIGGVCPVQYGNNVIENMGYDIDHFWRNVWILVLYII----G 773
Db
        654 FMVLYYVSLR 663
QУ
            1 || :: |:
Db
        774 FRVLTFLVLK 783
RESULT 15
Q7TSR8
                                     652 AA.
               PRELIMINARY;
                               PRT;
ID
    Q7TSR8
AC
    Q7TSR8;
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
DТ
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
    ATP-binding cassette sub-family G member 5.
DE
GN
    ABCG5.
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    STRAIN=I/LnJ; TISSUE=Liver;
RC
    Wittenburg H., Lyons M.A., Li R., Churchill G.A., Carey M.C.,
RA
RA
    Paigen B.;
    "Primary Roles of FXR and ABCG5/ABCG8 in Cholesterol Gallstone
RT
    Susceptibility: Evidence from a Cross of PERA/Ei and I/Ln Inbred
RT
RT
    Submitted (DEC-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    EMBL; AY195872; AAO45093.1; -.
DR
    ATP-binding.
KW
    SEQUENCE 652 AA; 73236 MW; 0125FB617DE296B9 CRC64;
SQ
 Query Match
                       19.6%; Score 686.5; DB 11; Length 652;
 Best Local Similarity
                       28.6%; Pred. No. 1e-44;
 Matches 188; Conservative 128; Mismatches 242; Indels
                                                        99; Gaps
                                                                   16;
          45 NTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQV-PWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGI-QNLSFKVRSGQMLA 102
Qу
            : | :::| : |||::
          37 HSLGVLHVSYSV--SNRVGPW-----WNIKSCQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMC 84
Db
         103 IIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLT 162
Qу
                                                 : | ::| | : | :||
            1:1111 1: :111 1:11
                                    1:::11
          85 ILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRCTGTLEGDVFVNGCELRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLT 144
Db
         163 VRETLAFIAOMRLPRTFSOAORDKRVEDVIAELRLROCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVS 222
Qу
```

Db	145	VRETLRYTAMLALCRS-SADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLSHVADQVIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVS	203
Qу	223	<pre>IGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDL : : : : </pre>	282
Db	204	IAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAELARRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDK	263
Qу	283	VLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKA	342
Db	264	: :: :: :	323
Qу	343	QSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFLWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTT	401
Db	324	QMLESAFKESDIYHKI-LENIERARYLKTLPTVPFKTKDPPGMFGKLGV	371
Qy .	402	LIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALI	459
Db	372	LLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNTLKGAVQDRVGLLYQFVGAT	431
Qу	460	PFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLA : : : :: : :	519
Db	432	: : : :: : : : PYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQMLLAYVLHALPFSIIATVIFSSVCYWTL	491
Qу	520	NLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNAL	566
Db	492	: : : GLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSI	534
Qу	567	YNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLT	621
Db	535	: : : : : : : :: : : VALLSISGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFYGLNFT	587
Qу	622	IAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVL 657	,
Db	588	: :: : :: CGESNTTMLNHPMCAITQGVEFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFLILYGFIPALVIL 638	

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 07:15:30 Job time: 39.3606 secs